

37th World Science Fiction Convention
SEASON '79

Pierrot Publishing Ltd

ALIEN LANDSCAPES

Robert Holdstock / Malcolm Edwards

This is an exciting visual exploration of ten of the best-known sf worlds with a detailed text by two established writers in the sf field.

The spectacular worlds of Arthur C Clarke's *Rama*; McCaffrey's *Pern*; Blish's *Okie Cities*; Clement's *Meskin*; Harrison's *Eros*; Arrakis from Herbert's *Dune*; Larry Niven's *Ringworld*; *Trantor* from Asimov's Foundation Trilogy; Aldie's *Hothouse* and H G Wells' *End of the World* are all illustrated in 100% original artwork.

280 x 280 mm 120 pages, 60 in full colour £5.50 paper



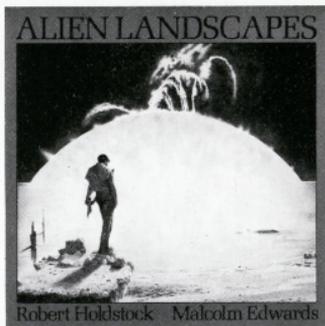
THE FLIGHT OF DRAGONS

Peter Dickinson / Wayne Anderson

This thrilling book combines fact with fantasy, science with romance. Peter Dickinson, award-winning novelist, sets out to prove that dragons *did* exist. He reveals to us how they actually managed to fly, their distinctive mating system and evolutionary cycle, why they hoarded gold and how their history ties in with folk lore and legend.

Wayne Anderson supports the substantial text with his own brilliant illustrations.

228 x 292 upright 144 pages, over 80 in colour £7.95 hardcover

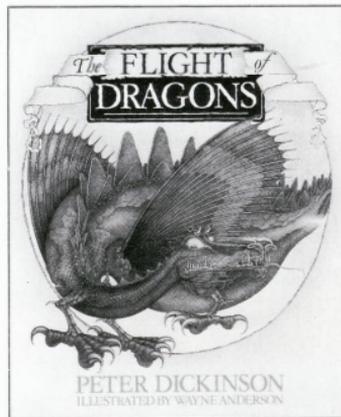


PLANET STORY

Harry Harrison / Jim Burns

At last, after two years of solid work from top sf artist Jim Burns, we bring you this stunning book—an ebullient space opera bursting with the irrepressible imagination of best-selling author Harrison, and with 50 full-colour pages of the inspired paintings of Jim Burns.

280 x 280 mm 120 pages, 50 in full colour £5.50 paper £7.95 hardcover



Pierrot Publishing Ltd
17 Oakley Road
London N11
tel: 01-226 0573



AND DON'T FORGET THE ESSENTIAL HANDBOOK
FOR ANYONE IN THE SF WORLD

THE INTERNATIONAL SCIENCE FICTION YEARBOOK

edited by Colin Lester,

is packed with valuable information on conventions, fanzines, publishers, agents, authors, artists, comics, *et al.*

192 x 127 mm 400 pages with 150 illustrations £2.95 paperback

CONTENTS

37th WORLD SCIENCE FICTION CONVENTION

SEACON 79

METROPOLE HOTEL BRIGHTON ENGLAND 23rd - 27th AUGUST 1979

British Guest of Honour
BRIAN ALDISS

American Guest of Honour
FRITZ LEIBER

Fan Guest of Honour
HARRY BELL

Toastmaster
BOB SHAW

SEACON PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Harry Bell | Fan-art |
| Gerald Bishop | Film Planning |
| Ron Bounds | Auctions |
| John Brosnan | Films |
| Gale Burnick | Author Readings |
| John Bush | Help |
| Jack Chalker | Auctions (US) |
| *Graham Charnock | Publications |
| *Pat Charnock | Membership Secretary |
| Clare Coney | Help |
| *Malcolm Edwards | Programming |
| John Eggeling | Book Room |
| Alison Eldred | Young Artists Exhibit |
| Sally Fink | Fancy Dress Slides |
| *Eve Harvey | Fan Room |
| John Harvey | Fan Room |
| Martin Hoare | Computer |
| Robert Holdstock | Session Chairman |
| Coral Jackson | Fancy Dress and Banquet |
| *Rob Jackson | Fancy Dress, Banquet & Functions |
| Marsha Jones | Art Show (UK) |
| *Leroy Kettle | Book Room & Films |
| David Langford | Hugos & Worldcon Business |
| Colin Lester | Advertising & Press Officer |
| Susan Lewis | Art Show (US) |
| Christine Miles | Dragon's Dream Exhibit |
| Joseph Nicholas | Auctions |
| Peter Nicholls | Session Chairman |
| Roger Peyton | Auctions |
| David Pringle | Hugos |
| *Peter Roberts | Fan Programme |
| Tim Stannard | Legal Adviser |
| *John Steward | Treasurer |
| Bob Tucker | Fancy Dress M.C. |
| Simone Walsh | Staff |
| *Peter Weston | Chairman |
| Ian Williams | Fancy Dress |
| *Kevin Williams | Operations |
| Sue Williams | Backdrop |

*Seacon '79 Ltd Steering Committee

Overseas Agents

| | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Eric Batard | Waldemar Kumming | Herbert Pabst |
| Judy Blish | Leo Kindt | Fred Patten |
| Gian Paolo Cossato | Tony Lewis | Matjaz Sinkovec |
| Jan Howard Finder | John Millard | Ernesto Vegetti |
| Robin Johnson | Per Osterman | |

CONTENTS

- 2 SEACON PEOPLE
- 4 CHAIRMAN'S MESSAGE
- by Peter Weston
- 7 BRIAN ALDISS
- a critique and appreciation by Tom Shippey
- 8 CREATURES OF APOGEE
- short story by Brian Aldiss
- 10 NEW ARRIVALS, OLD ENCOUNTERS
- short story by Brian Aldiss
- 18 A BRIAN ALDISS BIBLIOGRAPHY
- compiled by Malcolm Edwards
- 23 LEIBER: A FEW TOO FEW WORDS
- by Harlan Ellison
- 25 THE MAN WHO WAS MARRIED TO SPACE AND TIME
- Original short story by Fritz Leiber
- 29 IN MEMORIAM
- 32 A FRITZ LEIBER BIBLIOGRAPHY
- compiled by Chris Morgan
- 34 TOASTMASTER BOB SHAW
- by James White
- 36 TILES OF HORROR
- by Bob Shaw
- 39 HARRY BELL: Fan Guest of Honour
- a personal appreciation by Mike Glicksohn
- 42 HARRY BELL: A PORTFOLIO
- 46 TAFF & TERRY HUGHES
- Rob Jackson on Taff and its 1979 delegate to Seacon
- 48 EXHIBITION HALL PLANS AND GUIDE TO METROPOLE HOTEL
- 50 WE DO IT TOO: British sf, 1965-1979
- by Christopher Priest
- 54 BRITISH CONVENTIONS IN THE SEVENTIES
- Part IV of a survey by Peter Roberts
- 58 THE BRITISH SCIENCE FICTION CINEMA
- by John Brosnan
- 62 1978 HUGO NOMINEES
- 64 PAST HUGO WINNERS
- 68 PAST WORLD CONVENTIONS
- 71 DREAMS OF EMPIRE: Favourite Landmarks of British SF
- selected by Mark Adlard, John Brunner, Ken Bulmer, Richard Cowper, Dave Langford, Michael Moorcock, Larry Niven, Frederick Pohl, Christopher Priest, Bob Shaw, Andrew Stephenson, Ian Watson, James White.
- 81 SPECIAL ART EXHIBITS
- 90 SEACON '79 MEMBERSHIP
- 134 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS
- SEACON '79 PROGRAMME BOOK COVER by Pauline Jones
- INTERIOR ARTWORK by Joan Hanke-Woods; William Rotsler; Alexis Gilliland;
Rob Hansen; Stu Shiffman; Jim Barker; Victoria Poyser; Richard Litwinczuk

Acknowledgements

"New Arrivals, Old Encounters" first appeared in *Galileo*, 1978
"Creatures of Apogee" first appeared in *Last Orders*, 1978

Programme Book Edited & Designed by Graham Charnock
Programme Book Production Assistant: Pat Charnock

Seacon '79 Programme Book
Copyright Seacon '79 Ltd 1979

Copyright re-assigned to individual contributors
on publication

APPORTIONING THE BLAME

A Welcome to SEACON '79 by the
Chairman, Peter Weston

Five years is a long time.

In fact, the history of the British bid for the 1979 World Convention goes back even further, to September 1970, when in an issue of my fanzine *Speculation* I suggested British fandom should think about hosting the Worldcon at some time in the seventies.

At the time it seemed a good idea. Hell, it *was* a good idea! The question was, who would do something about it? I was busily planning the British Eastercon and had quite enough to do, thank you, even though I'd made a vague survey of hotels and concluded that the Brighton Metropole was really the only sensible place.

No-one else obligingly stepped forward, and inevitably my Eastercon rolled around; it wasn't a bad year, though I say it myself, but to my horror I found the Worldcon idea had caught on, and thanks largely to Dave Kyle had been pinned very firmly to my coat-tails.

"No!, no!, no!" I screamed, overwhelmed by Ken Eadie's Vigilantes, people who camped out in the hotel lounge, and the sheer hectic pressure of organising so vast an event. Why, over 200 people attended the Worcester convention!

I went for a soothing walk on the banks of the Severn—it was a beautiful Spring day, I remember—and quietly consigned all thoughts of Worldcons to the deepest part of the river. And there things remained for nearly three years.

The credit for reviving the idea must go to Malcolm Edwards, himself an energetic organiser and also prone to the temptation to plan ever bigger and more spectacular projects. "Wouldn't it be nice to run the World Convention?" he whispered seductively in my ear. And Peter Roberts, too, was similarly beguiled, to the extent that our triumvirate made a bold declaration of intent at the 1974 Tynecon.

We would make a bid!

We'd show those Yanks what British fandom could do! "Britain's fine in '79" applauded Ruth Kyle, thus completing what her husband had begun, providing our slogan, and setting us irretrievably on a path which ends in Brighton on August 23rd.

Why did we do it? Why does anyone do it? I've been looking through my back-issues of *Speculation* to try and gain some insight into the motives of that strange, earlier self. A fanzine is like a diary, you know, prompting memories or events long forgotten, preserving odd chunks of thought and introspection and a wonderful exercise in nostalgia.

Here's a comment from a time when my committee and I were enthusiastically planning the 1971 Eastercon:

"I used to wonder why on Earth anyone should want to take on the job of organising something as demanding and complex as a large convention. I now know the answer—there is a certain feeling, not of 'power', which would be ridiculous, but of *satisfaction* in making arrangements and exploiting opportunities to the best advantage." (September 1970)

Then there's the other side of the coin, a more melancholy assessment of my attitude after the event was all over:

"I can't in all honesty say that other commitments alone have kept me silent; rather, as some of those who met me this summer will know, I think I must have felt a bit disenchanted with the whole business of Eastercon. I seemed to have spent the entire time rushing around without sitting down to actually listen to anything, meet anybody, or otherwise enjoy myself. After completing an exacting four days I felt that I wanted to relax at a convention—and suddenly discovered there wouldn't be another one for six months or more." (October 1971)

But time is a great healer; after Tynecon I was once more full of energy, plotting and scheming with Malcolm and Peter, weighing up the chances of success in our efforts to bring the World Convention to this side of the Atlantic again, for the first time since 1965.

We didn't have a proper committee, at this stage; we didn't have a chairman or even a name. But we had decided upon one very important thing, which was the date—1979 was the year when we would face the weakest competition on the North American continent.

I won't go into the rules which govern the selection of Worldcon sites, but suffice to say that while overseas bids are welcome in any year, they must face opposition from any U.S. group who would normally be entitled to bid. And we knew that we would inevitably lose if any American city made a strong effort; we just didn't have the firepower to win without the wholehearted consent of a large slice of U.S. fandom.

So we conceived the idea of a "pre-emptive strike", whereby we would go all out for support long before any competing force could get off the ground. We produced campaign buttons, advertisements, began selling supporting memberships and published a Progress Report—and I went across to the 1974 Worldcon in Washington (through the generosity of the TAFF fund) to lobby for votes when the time arrived.

I don't know if this story is true—my memories of Discon are confused for all the usual reasons—but on the Sunday night I seem to remember that Mike Resnick, prospective chairman of a bid for Chicago in '79, suddenly discovered that all his potential committee members were supporting our efforts. With good grace he bought me a beer and signed-up too!

If that is true, then our 'strike' was worthwhile, for we would have surely lost against a united Chicago contingent. As it was we only had to face some hastily-organised opposition from a New Orleans group, and by 1977 the actual voting was almost an anti-climax. An enjoyable anti-climax, of course; this time Peter Roberts went across with TAFF to the World Convention in Miami, along with Rob Jackson and myself and other supporters. We had a fine time—and were suddenly confronted with a huge pile of money and the reality which now seems to grow more daunting every day; we had to do it in 1979!

That's very largely the story of the last nine years, although there is an interesting sub-plot in the genesis of our name, "SEACON '79".

You see, Malcolm was really bitten with the organisation bug in 1974 not only did he launch the British Worldcon bid, but during the same weekend he also took on the job of chairman for the Eastercon in the following year. Afterwards we rationalised it, as a good chance for Malcolm and his team—most of whom, like Leroy Kettle and Graham Charnock, are on the present committee—to gain actual experience of running a convention.

That's true, it was. But Malcolm's bid really originated during a crazy Saturday night when certain members of fandom decided that the prospective Manchester bid for 1975 would be a certain recipe for chaos. Something had to be Done; a group composed mostly of London fans conceived the idea of a seaside convention as a more palatable alternative—and "SEACON" became the immediate title for what proved to be a very enjoyable event. In Coventry.

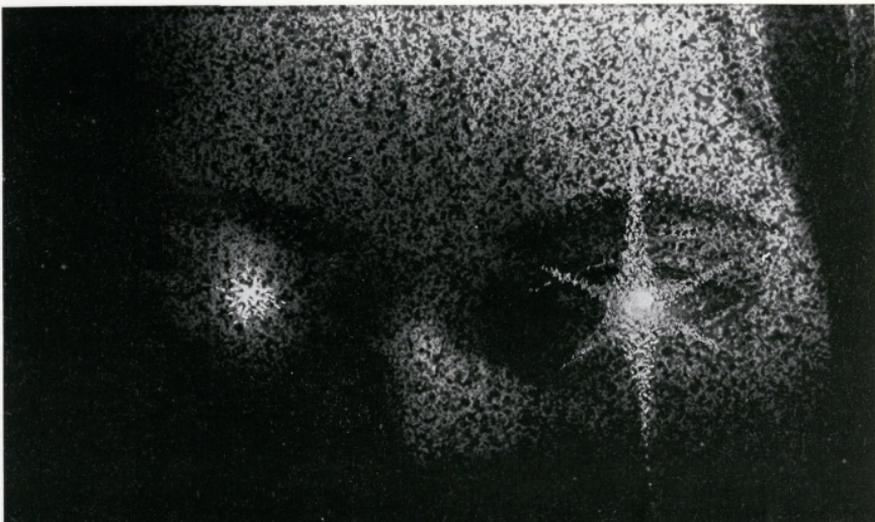
Well, yes, they realised Coventry is 100 miles from the sea, just about as far from the coast as it is possible to go in Britain. Malcolm made a few brave attempts to suggest "SEACON" stood for South East Area Convention, but his heart wasn't really in it. The truth of the matter was that British seaside hotels proved a fairly negative lot and the committee simply couldn't find a site anywhere along the coastline.

There isn't anywhere! Except the Metropole at Brighton. And in a sub-sub-plot, Eve Harvey and husband John tried to arrange a 1978 Channelcon at the Metropole, as a sort of try-out for this coming August. Their bid collapsed and they joined the SEACON '79 committee instead; now do you see why our title simply *had* to be what it is, even though we apologise to Seattle, one of the bidders for 1981. For if they win, you know what they're going to call their convention, don't you? . . .

Having written the above, I suddenly realise that a large proportion of the people who read this programme book will probably have little or no idea what I'm talking about. Once upon a time that would have worried me; today, after these nine years, it doesn't. I've put in a lot of effort (and enjoyed every minute of it) and my committee members have probably put in more. So forgive us our little indulgences, the anecdotes we tell during our brief moments in the sun, and remember that despite all the serious stuff about Science Fiction, SEACON '79 is about people, it's a chance to have fun.

And if anything goes wrong don't blame me—blame Malcolm. I never wanted to be chairman, anyway!

Peter Weston



**BOB SHAW
BRIAN ALDISS
PHILIP K. DICK
FREDERIK POHL
ALFRED BESTER
HARLAN ELLISON
DOUGLAS ADAMS
CHRISTOPHER PRIEST**

**BRIAN STABLEFORD
ROBERT SHECKLEY
VONDA N. McINTYRE
ROBERT HEINLEIN
ARTHUR C. CLARKE**

PAN SCIENCE FICTION



BRIAN ALDISS

There are some obvious things to say about Brian Aldiss: that he is a distinguished novelist, not only in the science fiction field, that he has compiled many influential anthologies, beginning with the *Penguin Science Fiction* one that did as much as anything to break British sf out of its ghetto, that he won the Pilgrim Award of 1974 for his critical book *Billion Year Spree*.

What I have remembered about him for longest is the lift of the heart I felt fifteen years ago, in 1964, when I came upon a copy of his then-just-published *The Dark Light Years*. That means more than you might think, because just at that moment there wasn't a lot of lift left in my heart, since I was newly graduated from Cambridge, newly entered on my chosen career as a marketing manager, and newly fired out of it as redundant-to-requirements-and-recruited-in-error. The shock to the psyche was considerable, and mooching round Maida Vale looking for work no great fun either. Still, there I was, and there the book was in the Public Library (an institution about which Brian in his role as ex-Chairman of the Society of Authors has considerable doubts), and things looked better straight away. I still recall that first great moment of incomprehension in chapter 1, as the Earthman looks at the utods and their gorgs wallowing in the mire, and the utods look right back: 'if he were a utod he would now be a thousand years old', remarks Quequo. 'Then we must expect he will soon evolve into the carrion stage', replies Snok Snok Karn. 'That, I take it, is what the fungus on his skull signified by changing to white', confirms his mother.

Polite, reasonable, logical speech full of subjectives and qualifiers, and all of it wrong! After only a few brief months of marketing I knew enough to realise that was funny and not-funny too. Writing like that is one of the qualities that single Brian out from all the other authors who ever lived. Everybody remembers his robots in 'Who Can Replace A Man?': 'We are not in the city. We should not go into the city.' 'We are country machines.' 'Therefore we should stay in the country.' 'There is more country than city.' 'Therefore there is more danger in the country!' And in the same collection, *The Canopy of Time*, there's the classic scene of the future film presentation dominated by the tactics of yesmen's yesmen, and dialogue which inside its own treacherous conventions means exactly the opposite of what it says. Even the early space-opera *The Interpreter* (also published as *Bow Down to Nul!*) one of the great publisher-derived titles) was about interpreting: its basic point even in a cliché-haunted plot was that words turn upon themselves and baffle the understanding of the wisest. You cannot separate expression from content. Brian knew that all along, well before the medium started getting itself touted as the message; it's a lesson sf has learnt, a bit slowly, from Brian as from others.

But Brian's stories have also continually gone for genre clichés of plot. *Non-Stop* was among other things a kind of answer to Heinlein's *Orphans of the Sky*, *Barefoot in the Head* a twist on the whole set of 'after the Bomb' stories. One of his most daring ideas has, several times, been to deny the convention that says sf characters (besides being male and white) have to be young. *Greybeard* is not only about a society which has no young people, it's about a whole society creeping down the ladder we all individually have to descend; *Hothouse* is about the old age of the Earth, with the entire planet hot,

stuffy, festooned with spider-webs that reach out to the unturning Moon, like some people's visions of Hell. The short story 'Old Hundredth' has ancient characters and characters from an ancient past, megatherium and baluchitherium, preparing themselves for a sort of death: releasing themselves into musicolumns, like the sloth who becomes 'Old Hundredth' itself, 'All creatures that on Earth do dwell...'

Deary? No. Sad? A bit. Sometimes sf is short on facing facts, like death, failure, unemployment, taxes (though not entropy, scale, and cold equations). It would be a mistake to think Brian isn't properly appreciative of life — as indeed will be evident to those who see his burly frame loping down hotel corridors. But to see where he's at, read *The Malacia Tapestry*, if you haven't already, not his last nor even his latest novel, but his latest big one. In a lot of ways it stitches together what Brian has been writing about for a long time. It's funny: the main character is Perian de Chirolo, a vain lecherous butterfly-minded jocular. It's far-fetched: this 'alternate universe' took off from the famous Battle of Itssobeshiquzilaha, over three million, one thousand and seven hundred years ago, in which *homo saurus* was not wiped out but survived to contest with *homo simius* the domination of the planet (Perian is a homosaurus too). It's full of the traditional themes of science fiction: Galileo-like innovator executed by the forces of repression, hydrogenous balloon sows bacterial warfare on invading army, hero retires to plot further revolution, etc. Yes, but it's about art too.

Some of the art in *The Malacia Tapestry* is good, some sad, and some silly, which is a fair selection. At one extreme you have the folk art of the magic lanterns and marionette shows of old Malacia; at another you have perfectionist Risorgimento glassmakers and frescoists. In between, Otto Bergsohn from Tolkhorm, the Galileo who is also a kind of mad Ernie Wise, is trying to immortalise on camera, or anyway zahnoscope, the godawful play (what he has just wrote) called *Prince Mendicula*, or *The Joyous Tragedy of the Prince and Patricia and General Gerald and Jenima*. No words can do justice to the horrors of this scientist's vision of art; but the medium is the message, which is why the story of the play gets replayed in the story of *The Malacia Tapestry* too. Sometimes life is like soap-opera, and I dare say (somewhere) like space-opera as well. The characters of all three pay more attention to jocolating (and worse) than to theories about themselves. Still, the art survives, *aere perennius*, as we cultured Britons like Peter Weston often animadvert one to another.

You might even go so far as to say that it's better to be a lover upon a Grecian Urn (or has that thought been used somewhere before?): in the middle of *Malacia* butterfly-minded Perian comes upon a poor hurdy-gurdy man with the images of his grandchildren, now dead, engraved for ever upon his instrument by the brilliant Giovanni Bledore. The images are like the characters in *The Malacia Tapestry* itself, or like the living musicolumns in 'Old Hundredth', hanging on the edge between being and not-being, but hanging there for ever as we cannot.

Perhaps I should add that Brian's own idea of heaven is an enormous console in the sky, full of whisky, where you can lounge, talk to your friends, and watch it all happen. Coarse fellows, some of these authors. Terrible shock, meeting them in the flesh. Better than the Public Library, though.

CREATURES OF APOGEE

BRIAN ALDISS

From a distance, the one-storey palace appeared to float on the ocean like a wafer.

Three beings came springing out of the lighted rooms of the palace behind the long colonnade, he, She, and she. They ran over the flagstones, laughing. Night crackled overhead in tones of deep blue and sherbet. Joy flared like lightning across two opposed points.

From the chambers behind them, music overflowed. In that music moved nothing but harmony itself, complete in its own cadences, yet the key in which it was pitched carried an oblique reference to the particular loaded time changes of this world. Things grew, eyes sparkled, joints were as nimble; yet this was this fateful planet and no other in the universe.

Take that great terrace, paved with flagstones in which mica emicated beneath advancing feet: across its expanse, illumination played with as many variations as the music. The night itself was a great source of light and, like an upturned

cauldron, the sky spilled its nourishments over the intricacies of the building. Into the vaulted ceiling behind the colonnades, the sea smuggled its own messages of light, for oceans have better memories for heat and day than does air. The glaciers, too, and seven tiny moons, all contributed their share of luminance.

And yet those three who ran laughing — they rejoiced in night, he, She, and she, rejoiced and lived for its qualities. Now they had reached the very end of the terrace, and rested against the last slender column, with its faded paintings of sorcerers and cephalopods. Their regard went first, instinctively, to the lapping waves, as if to penetrate beneath them and view the creatures who lay waiting in the depths, waiting for the appropriate season. They smiled wryly. They raised their heads. Together, they gazed across the auroral sea, watching great glaciers floating on pillows of their own cool breath. Dawn was coming. Dawn, without responding pallor in the sky.

Dawn, the magnet of life. Take their great eyes, set in faces pale, evanescent, baroque; inescapably, the gaze of those eyes was drawn to an iceberg that floated in the east. It lay on the deeps like a memorial to time itself. Its cliffs were of a remembered grey, sombre, stony . . . until the moment of dawn. Then the ice lit like a distant signal.

As a flower unfolds from its bud, revealing its voluptuous couchy pinks, the iceberg changed inward colour. The grey became dove-grey. The dove-grey turned chalk, turned to a tender pink wash, all promise.

Between day and night was no severance: their embrace was not to be prised apart by dawns such as this. As the sun rose further, as the iceberg, forgotten by its lamp-bearer, sank back into gloom, it was not radiance which changed but sound. The music ceased. Stale inside their satins, the musicians were stealing home.

The sun was just a point of pleading light, too far from anywhere to prevail. A pearl tossed into the sky would have cast more lustre.

The three turned away, he, She, and she. Very calm, they walked hand in hand upon the edge of the terrace, where the deep ammonias of the sea cast reflections like passing thought upon their countenances.

'Is it brighter?' she asked, referring to the Sun. 'Brighter than in our childhood,' he replied. 'Brighter than yesterday, even,' She said.

Now that the music of the night was hushed, the sussurus of ocean and air moved closer, speaking to them of the whole poignant fulcrum of existence. Overhead, a seabird sped between the high arches, coming from nothingness momentarily into the orbit of civilization before it disappeared again into the void. At their feet, a concatenation of waves tossed spume on to the terrace, where it soon evaporated into space.

In the three of them moved an intense love for one another, so that they drew closer and walked like one. Not only was life short: far more touchingly, it was cyclic. The leaves that turned brown and died would spring up verdant again in many generations' time.

He said, 'We are now so far from apogee.'

She said, 'The sun grows nearer, and nearer to the Time of Change.'

And she said, 'Our world has its set course - without a course there is no world.'

Their silence was assent; but inside them, where things tangible met things intangible, was a great sense of awe, transcending joy or sorrow, as they considered the planetary motions within which their delicate part was cast. They were the life of their world; but on this world, all life was a mirror image. Two types of life - as different, as dependent, as yin and yang - existed . . . yet never met, yet never

held converse, yet could not even breathe the other's atmosphere. Each type of life existed only in the death of the other. At the Time of Change, the centuries of being changed sentries.

So She said, 'As a creature of apogee, I fear . . .'

To which she added, '. . . yet also perforce love, the creatures of perihelion.'

Which he finished as, 'For they and we together must form the sleeping and the waking of one Spirit.'

They paused to look again across the rolling liquids, as if hoping for sight of that Spirit, before they made the decision to go inside their palace. In turning, they cast their united gaze upon a broad flight of steps which led down from the terrace into the ocean. That was not their way to go. Other feet, of different shape and intent, would walk those steps, when the terrible Time of Change was past.

The steps were worn, their very grain obnubilated, as much by centuries as by tread. Many atmospheres, many oceans, had washed over them, as the world moved on its attenuated elliptical course. Small the world was, and a slave to its lethargic orbit; for in the course of one year, from the heats of perihelion to the cools of apogee and back again, not only lives but generations and whole civilizations underwent the cycle of birth and decay, birth and decay.

As the three looked at those broad steps leading down into the opaque fluids of the ocean, they held inside them the knowledge of what would happen in the spring of the year, when the sun showed a disc again and Change overthrew their kind.

Then the oceans would boil away in fury.

The tides would withdraw.

The steps would dry.

The palace - their palace - would be transformed, would stand revealed as merely the top floor of a mighty pyramid with many floors. The steps would lead down to the distant ground. That ground, no longer an ocean bed, lay over ten kilometres below.

All would be hushed after the storms of Change, except for the wail of atmosphere with its new winds.

Then the creatures of perihelion would muster themselves, and would begin to ascend the stairs. Under the blaze of the swollen sun, they would march up to this topmost place. In their own tongues, with their own gestures, they would obey their own deities.

Until the autumn came round again.

The three beings took firmer hold of each other and retired into the palace, to rest, to sleep, to dream.

NEW ARRIVALS, OLD COUNTERS, BRILLIANT DISC

It was a quiet planet. The quiet had reigned for century piled on century. Until the Earth ship came.

Beings externally resembling humans lived on the quiet planet. Their hamlets, villages, towns, slowly covered the habitable parts of the globe. As they spread — slowly, slowly — they drove out the species of animals which had occupied the land. But the animals were not ferocious, and in many cases lived in the hedgerows and copes close by humanoid habitation. They did not prey on the humanoids, or the humanoids on them.

The quiet planet's sun was old long before the first atmosphere in its god. Although it occupied a fifth of the sky at noon, the sun's red warmth was thin. Evolution was a slow affair. The pain of life, its joys, were muted. Even the struggle for existence was curiously muted.

Over a half of the planet was land. The oceans were small and shallow. Much of the land was not habitable and the humanoids spread out only slowly from the equator. They encountered deserts where the sand never stirred. Storms were rare. Periods of calm prevailed for hundreds of years. Great silences lay over the land. Until the Earth ship came.

Muffled against heat, the people moved through barren regions before settling in element valleys. Their villages were modest. They were great cultivators. It was their pleasure to tend the land, to groom it, to serve as its acolytes. The god they worshipped lay in the soil, not in the sky.

They bred domestic animals, obtaining from them eggs, milk, cheese, in great variety. Their rapport with the animal kingdom was so close that they hesitated to slaughter anything for fear of the pain it brought them.

The humanoids procreated rarely. Group marriages took place between four people and lasted throughout the years of life. The children remained many years in childhood, but often became independent when young; then they would strap a few necessities on their backs and move into the hills, to live among the wild things. With adolescence, some inner call would bring them back to the nearest town. In a short while, they would settle down at congenial work, marry, and enjoy life of domesticity without regret. After death, they were buried in cemeteries under the trees, as they were wont to preserve their names. This was the way of existence on the quiet planet for many millennia. Until the Earth ship came.

The humanoids were in some respects a simple folk. When they slept, they did not dream. When they suffered, they rarely wept, and their desires were muted. Yet the sloth of their evolution, its iron peacefulness, had given them integration. They were whole.

Within that wholeness, they enjoyed much complexity. From the outside, their lives might have appeared dull. Their interior life was so rich that they required no foolish distractions.

In a village called North Oasis, because it was in the high latitudes, on the fringes of a vast, stoney, desert, lived a marriage group of five who served as leaders of the community. Their name was Brattangas. Many generations earlier, the Brattangas had commenced to build a Common. Now the present generation of Brattangas completed it.

The village lay in a valley, sheltered by hills. The Common stood on the edge of the village.

After the work of the day was done, the people of North Oasis came to the Common. They had no particular reason for meeting face to face; they derived a mild pleasure from each other's physical company. They sat together on benches round peat fires, touching each other. They drank their sweet-sour pansy wine. Nerdlags moved among them, slow and woolly. The evenings were unbroken in companionship. Until the Earth ship came.

The senior male Brattangas stood at the window of the tower of the Common. Evening was fading into dusk, dusk into night, in the slow dying of the day. He looked out at the landscape, which at this hour appeared almost lighter than the sky. As was the case with his people, Brattangas's interest was much less in the sky and the heavens than in the things of earth.

He could see the stone roof of his own marriage homestead from the tower. Inside him, he could sense the mind-bodies of his domestic stock, easily distinguishing the shapes of one from the next. He could sense the roots in the ground, growing towards a slow fruition.

His attention moved to the cemetery. There, under the ground, he could still catch a faint scent of his parents, grandparents, and even great-grandparents. Their presences, ever fading, were like faint lights caught in a grey fog.

It was of fifty miles to the next little town, also clinging to a brook at the fringe of the stoney desert. It had no tower like this. Brattangas could sense the lives of the people of that town; he knew them well, exchanged peaceable greetings with them, learned the exchanged peaceable greetings with them, learned the peace and warmth was most akin to his own, his friends, as well as those whose mind-warmth was so different as to make them special friends. Some welcomed him in — most did — others put him away with a friendly image, a wreath, a stained wooden door, an empty pewter plate, because they were too occupied with other things.

Brattangas also sensed the people he knew by sight — the people of North Oasis, including his companions in the room below. He was not absent from them, or they from him. A jostling and enriching harmony prevailed. Until the Earth ship came.

As he sensed contentedly over the land, up the hillside, he saw with sudden terror a great flame standing in the sky. Such was his startlement that all in the room of the Common below also sensed it and turned their full attention towards what Brattangas saw. In North Oasis, people did the same. More faintly, many people in the distant town did the same. Under the earth, even the dead generations protested.

All watched as the flame burned in the darkening sky. Ferocious light and flame beat upon the hillside. And then the Earth ship came.

In the ship were five women and four men. They were of many colours and many nations. They talked in one language but they dreamed in nine.

Great excitement seized them on landing, as they set about their pre-exploration tasks.

"Kind of a drab-looking place, I'd say. Still, signs of habitation right enough."

"Can't wait to get out of this damned can. How many months we've been cooped up in here?"

"Break out the carbines. Don't talk so goddam much."

"Chance to get in some big game hunting, maybe. Just imagine a great big bloody steak, fresh off the bone."

"Atmosphere great. We can land ten thousand colonists right here within a twelve-month."

"We're made, you realise that, mazel Grab a few of the higher life forms, take them back to Earth. Imagine the sensation."

"Could be some nasty things out there."

"We can handle anything that goes. From now on in, we're in charge, baby."

"And remember we come in peace."

They went through an hour of rigorous sterile-drill, moving from chamber to chamber, bathed in changing wavelengths and liquids, designed to prevent them from contaminating the atmosphere of the planet they had discovered.

At last the great ground-level hatch laid open, grating slightly as it went. The nine stood there in their full cover-alls, weapons slung easily on their shoulders. Then they stepped out, walked on the hillside.

In their heads, in their thoughts, things raced. A tremendous voltage of various thought-levels, some rising from depths beyond the conscious, beyond control, images hammered on the anvil of a ferocious evolutionary past. They looked down on North Oasis.

To Brattangas in the tower, and to those who sensed him in the room below, in the little town, and in the distant town, nine strange flesh-like shapes formed on the hill. From that moment of contact, poison spread. Emanations, streamers, dark clouds, poured out of their minds. The emanations assumed definite configuration.

All the myths of Earth — the whole husbandry of the imagination — burst upon the startled people of the quiet planet. From clashing cultures, warring climates, ancient enmities, the images came, as the nine space-travelers moved forward unknowing. With them came a terrible music — such music as had never been heard before upon the quiet planet, music that slashed at the eardrums like heavy claws.

Accompanying the music came wind. It blew upon their mind-senses like a storm. It whirled upon their mental landscapes, it hammered upon the doors of their consciousness. It blew down chimneys and roofs. It was irresistible.

And on the pinions of the storm, on the surge of the music, above the brows of the clouds, rode the legends of Earth, all those terrible things in near-human form which haunt the human mind.

Pale Nazarene and sweating Buddha, elephants, cats, monkeys, serpents, gods, goddesses, grotesques with many heads, beasts, dragons, thimble of fire, streamers of North from the hill. Demons, devils, angels, ghouls. Never had such things been loosed upon the brow of this placid world. They formed a plague to which there was no local immunity.

Immediately, they had bad news spread across the face of the globe. Neighbour communed with neighbour, town with town, province with province, until every being on the quiet planet, humanoid or animal, stood and stared transfixed at the terrible monsters unleashed upon their defenceless minds.

Last to emerge from the psyches of the nine figures on the hill were four creatures more terrible than any other. Even the frenzied music, even the storms, died as they arrived, as they rose in the saddles of their steeds. Darkness fell upon the face of the planet. Beneath the sky, the lights of the dead flickered out.

Ferth, leader of the four horsemen. Eyes staring, foreheads ablaze, muscles straining, they galloped on their great steeds. With flaring manes, the four horses leaped eagerly forward, rejoicing to be free.

The planet was theirs. As the nine space-voyagers began slowly to descend the hillside, they saw nothing of what the humanoids saw — the flowing manes, the flashing hooves, the brandished weapons.

Pestilence, Famine, War, these were their names, with Death — closed behind riding an old grey nag. Death's long black flutter — in the wind as he galloped into the valley. Over his shoulder he swung his long scythe. The broken minds fell before him.

Breathing ash, he stooped to gather up the bodies lying in his path, stooped laughing over the dying and the dead.

There was a plentiful harvest for him on the quiet planet, when the Earth ship came.

Following the
Ace Science Fiction Tradition...

Destinies

the paperback magazine
of science fiction
and speculative fact
Edited by James Baen

A breakthrough in publishing
—the very first paperback
science fiction magazine is a
tremendous success! Thanks to
you, the readers, who know
that DESTINIES offers only the
best articles and stories from
the best writers

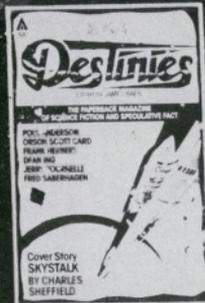
Now you can subscribe
to DESTINIES—send your
name and address, and a check
or money order made out to
BOOK MAILING SERVICE,
for \$13.50. The next 6 issues
of DESTINIES will be
sent to you on publication.
Mail subscription orders to:

BOOK MAILING SERVICE
ACE SCIENCE FICTION DIVISION
BOX 650
ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y. 11571



Ace Science Fiction
A Grosset & Dunlap Company

POUL ANDERSON
BEN BOVA
ORSON SCOTT CARD
JOE HALDEMAN
FRANK HERBERT
DEAN ING
LARRY NIVEN
FREDERIK POHL
JERRY POURNELLE
SPIDER ROBINSON
FRED SABERHAGEN
G. HARRY STINE

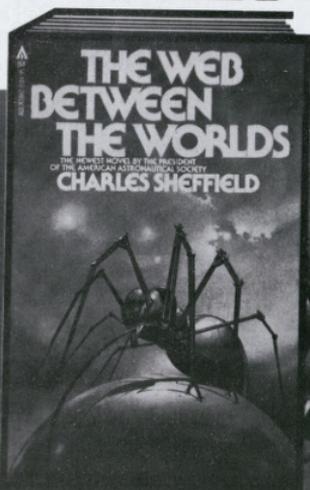


"One of the most imaginative, exciting talents
to appear on the SF scene in recent years."

—Publishers Weekly

Charles Sheffield

THE WEB BETWEEN THE WORLDS



Arthur C. Clarke says:
"An idea whose time has come ...
the Space Elevator ... may be the great
engineering achievement of the Twentieth
Century, making travel round the
solar system no more expensive than
any other form of transportation."

\$4.95 / Special Trade Publication



Ace Science Fiction A Grosset & Dunlap Company

JERRY POURNELLE

JANISSARIES

They knew they were going to die...

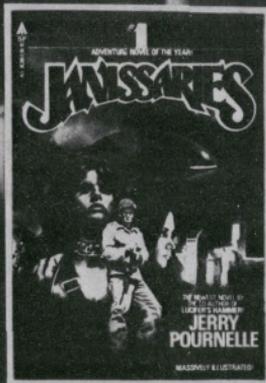
Surrounded by Cuban "advisors" and "Nationalist Front" native Marxists, they knew that if they fought on they would be annihilated. If they surrendered there would be a show-trial first, but death lay at the end of that road too. *There was, however, a third alternative...*

Thus begins a spectacular novel of High Adventure, the newest and best work yet by the co-author of the national best-seller, *Lucifer's Hammer*. Enter and be swept away into a world imbued with that combination of the fantastic and the utterly believable that is the Pournelle trademark. With the aid of over seventy pages of gorgeous illustrations by Bermejo, you will *live*

the life of the
JANISSARIES



ACE SCIENCE FICTION
A Grosset & Dunlap Company

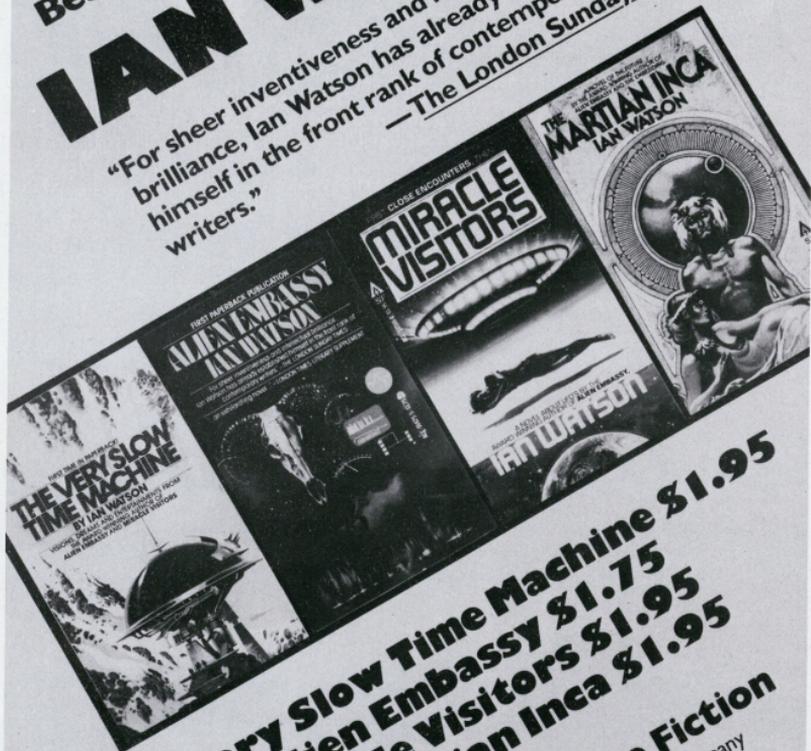


the British Science
Fiction Association's
Best Writer of the Year

IAN WATSON

"For sheer inventiveness and intellectual
brilliance, Ian Watson has already established
himself in the front rank of contemporary
writers."

—The London Sunday Times



The Very Slow Time Machine \$1.95
Alien Embassy \$1.75
Miracle Visitors \$1.95
The Martian Inca \$1.95

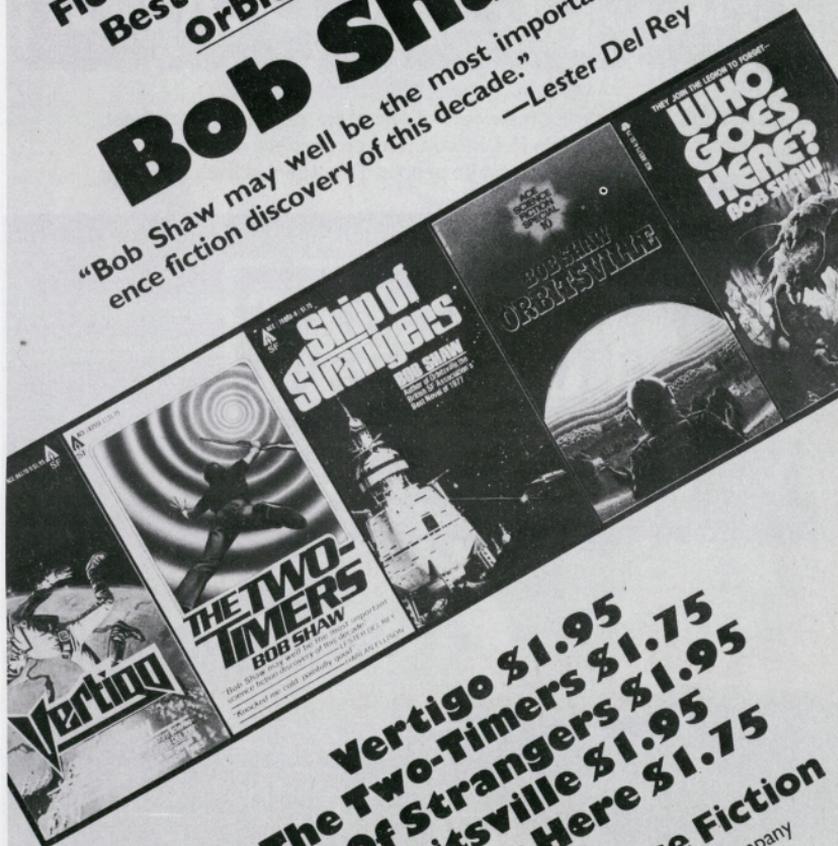
Ace Science Fiction
A Grosset & Dunlap Company



the British Science
Fiction Association's
Best Novel of 1977:
Orbitsville

Bob Shaw

"Bob Shaw may well be the most important sci-
ence fiction discovery of this decade."
—Lester Del Rey



Vertigo \$1.95
The Two-Timers \$1.75
Ship of Strangers \$1.95
Orbitsville \$1.95
Who Goes Here? \$1.75

Ace Science Fiction
A Grosset & Dunlap Company

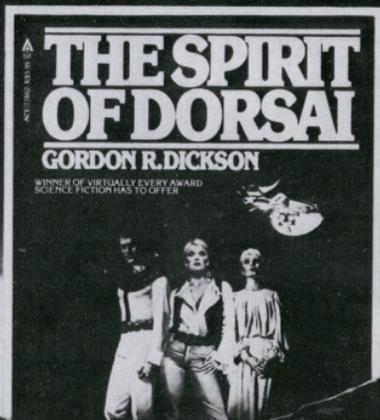


**Winner of Virtually Every Major Award
Science Fiction Has to Offer**

Gordon R. Dickson

The Spirit of Dorsai

The Childe Cycle is the lifework of one of science fiction's greatest practitioners, Gordon R. Dickson. The centerpiece of that lifework is the planet Dorsai and its people. This, then, is their story.

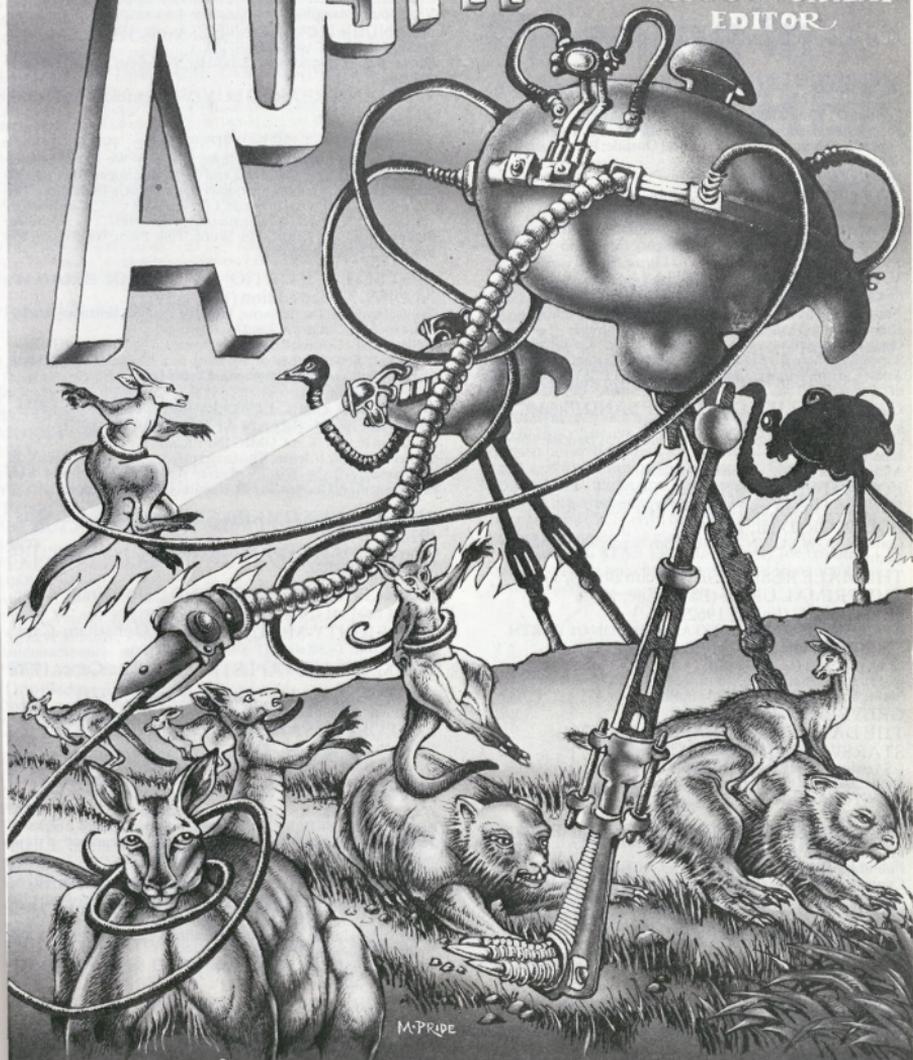


Magnificently illustrated by Fernando Fernandez.
\$5.95 / Special Trade Publication

Ace Science Fiction
A Grosset & Dunlap Company

AUSTRALIA IN '83

HUGO WOMBAT
EDITOR



TODAYS' FICTION-TOMORROWS' FACT!

Brian Aldiss Bibliography

First book publications listed in chronological order.

THE BRIGHTFOUNT DIARIES (Faber, 1955)
SPACE, TIME AND NATHANIEL (Faber, 1957)
Contents: T; Our Kind of Knowledge; Psyclops; Conviction; Not for an Age; The Shubshub Race; Criminal Record; The Failed Men; Supercity; There is a Tide; Pogsmith; Outside; Panel Game; Dumb Show.

NON-STOP (Faber, 1958)
THE CANOPY OF TIME (Faber, 1959)
Contents: Three's A Cloud; All the World's Tears; Who Can Replace a Man?; Blighted Profile; Judas Danced; Oh Ishraill; Incentive; Gene Hive; Secret of a Mighty City; They Shall Inherit; Visiting Amoba.

VANGUARD FROM ALPHA (Ace, 1959)
(See also EQUATOR)
NO TIME LIKE TOMORROW (Signet, 1959)
US version of SPACE, TIME AND NATHANIEL
Omits: Conviction; The Shubshub Race; Criminal Record; Supercity; There is a Tide; Pogsmith; Panel Game; Dumb Show.

Adds: Carrion County; Judas Danced; Poor Little Warrior; Gesture of Farewell; The New Father Christmas; Blighted Profile.
GALAXIES LIKE GRAINS OF SAND (Signet, 1960)
US version of THE CANOPY OF TIME
Omits: Three's a Cloud; Blighted Profile; Judas Danced; They Shall Inherit.

Adds: Out of Reach; connecting material.
BOW DOWN TO NUL (Ace, 1960)
Published in UK as THE INTERPRETER
EQUATOR (Digit, 1961)
Contains BOW DOWN TO NUL plus Segregation (The Game of God)

THE MALE RESPONSE (Beacon Books, 1961)
THE PRIMAL URGE (Ballantine, 1961)
HOTHOUSE (Faber, 1962)
Published in US as THE LONG AFTERNOON OF EARTH
THE AIRS OF EARTH (Faber, 1963)

Contents: A Kind of Artistry; How to be a Soldier; Basis for Negotiation; Shards; "O Moon of My Delight!"; The International Smile; The Game of God; Old Hunderth.
GREYBEARD (Faber, 1964)
THE DARK LIGHT YEARS (Faber, 1964)
STARSWARM (Signet, 1964)
US version of THE AIRS OF EARTH

Omits: Basis for Negotiation; The International Smile.
Adds: The Under-Privileged; Legends of Smith's Burst, connecting material.
BEST SCIENCE FICTION STORIES OF BRIAN W. ALDISS (Faber, 1965)

Published in US as WHO CAN REPLACE A MAN?
Contents: Who Can Replace a Man?; Not for an Age; Psyclops; Outside; Dumb Show; The New Father Christmas; Ahead; Poor Little Warrior; Man on Bridge; The Impossible Star; Basis for Negotiation; Old Hunderth; A Kind of Artistry; Man in His Time.
EARTHWORKS (Faber, 1965)
THE SALIVA TREE AND OTHER STRANGE GROWTHS (Faber, 1966)

Contents: The Saliva Tree; Danger; Religion!; The Source; The Lonely Habit; A Pleasure Shared; One Role with Relish; Legends of Smith's Burst; Day of the Doomed King; Paternal Care; The Girl and the Robot with Flowers.
AN AGE (Faber, 1967)
Published in the US and later in the UK as CRYPTOZOIC!
REPORT ON PROBABILITY A (Faber, 1968)
BAREFOOT IN THE HEAD (Faber, 1969)

A BRIAN ALDISS OMNIBUS (Sidgwick & Jackson, 1969)

Contents: The Saliva Tree; The Impossible Star; Basis for Negotiation; Man in His Time; THE PRIMAL URGE; THE INTERPRETER.
INTANGIBLES, INC. AND OTHER STORIES (Faber, 1969)

Contents: Neanderthal Planet; Randy's Syndrome; Send Her Victorious; Intangibles Inc.; Since the Assassination.
NEANDERTHAL PLANET (Avon, 1969)
US version of INTANGIBLES, INC.
Omits: Randy's Syndrome; Send Her Victorious. Adds: Danger; Religion!

THE HAND-REARED BOY (Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1970)

THE MOMENT OF ECLIPSE (Faber, 1970)
Contents: The Moment of Eclipse; The Day We Embarked for Cythera . . . ; Orgy of the Living and the Dying; Super-Toys Last all Summer Long; The Village Swindler; Down the Up Escalator; The Uncomfortable Pause Between Life and Art . . . ; Confluence; Heresies of the Huge God; Circulation of the Blood . . . ; And the Stagnation of the Heart; The Worm That Flies; Working in the Spaceship Yards; Swastika!

BEST SCIENCE FICTION STORIES OF BRIAN W. ALDISS, revised edition (Faber, 1971)
Omits: Psyclops; Dumb Show; The New Father Christmas; Ahead; Basis for Negotiation; A Kind of Artistry.
Adds: Shards; Girl and Robot with Flowers; The Moment of Eclipse; Swastika!; Sober Noises of Morning in a Marginal Land; Judas Danced; Still Trajectories; Another Little Boy.

A SOLDIER ERECT (Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1971)
THE BOOK OF BRIAN ALDISS (DAW, 1972)
Published in the UK as COMIC INFERNAL

Contents: Comic Inferno; The Underprivileged; Cardiac Arrest; In the Arena; All the World's Tears; Amen and Out; The Soft Predicament; As for our Fatal Continuity; Send Her Victorious.

BRIAN ALDISS OMNIBUS 2 (Sidgwick & Jackson, 1972)
Contents: SPACE, TIME AND NATHANIEL; NON-STOP; THE MALE RESPONSE

FRANKENSTEIN UNBOUND (Jonathan Cape, 1973)
THE EIGHTY-MINUTE HOUR (Jonathan Cape, 1974)

THE MALACIA TAPESTRY (Jonathan Cape, 1976)
BROTHERS OF THE HEAD (Pierrrot, 1977)
Illustrated by Ian Pollock.

LAST ORDERS AND OTHER STORIES (Jonathan Cape, 1977)
Contents: Last Orders; Creatures of Apogee; Enigma 1: Year by Year the Evil Grows; Enigma 2: Diagrams for Three Stories; Live? Our Computers Will Do That For Us; The Monster of Ingratitude IV; Enigma 3: The Aperture Moment; Backwater; Enigma 4: The Eternal Theme of Exile; The Expensive Delicate Ship; Enigma 5: Three Coins in Clockwork Fountains; An Appearance of Life; Wired for Sound; Journey to the Heartland.

ENEMIES OF THE SYSTEM (Jonathan Cape, 1978)
A RUDE AWAKENING (Weidenfeld & Nicolson)
***BROTHERS OF THE HEAD** (Panther, 1979)
Paperback edition omitting illustrations but adding the story "Where the Lines Converge"

***PILE** (Jonathan Cape, 1979)
Poem illustrated by Mike Wilks.
***NEW ARRIVALS, OLD ENCOUNTERS** (Jonathan Cape, 1979)

Contents: New Arrivals, Old Encounters; The Small Stones of Tu Fu; Three Ways; Amen and Out; A Spot of Konfrontation; The Soft Predicament; Non-Isotopic; One Blink of the Moon; Space for Reflection; Indifference; Song of the Silencer; The Impossible Puppet Show.

*Forthcoming at time of compilation.

2. NO

CITI
YUG
THE
SPEC
BILL
SCIE
SCIE
*THI
EXPI
Nicol
Conte
Mather
Left Z
the Foo
Voyage
The Gr
Forward
Timele
Future
*The F
Film Ta
the Mu

*To be

3. AN
(Thos
PENC
BEST
MORI
1963)
INTR
YET N
(Peng
*NEB
*1967
*1968)
Abridg
*THE
(Sphen
Annual
*THE
(Doub
*THE
Vol. 2
PENG
(Pengu
Contain
PENGU
SPAC
*HELI
Histor
Weiden
SPAC
*DEC
EVIL I
*DEC
GALA
Nicol
*DEC
PERIL

2. NON-FICTION

CITIES AND STONES: A TRAVELLER'S YUGOSLAVIA (Faber, 1966)
THE SHAPE OF FURTHER THINGS: SPECULATIONS ON CHANGE (Faber, 1970)
BILLION YEAR SPREE: THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE FICTION (Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1973)
SCIENCE FICTION ART (New English Library, 1975)
*THIS WORLD AND NEARER ONES: ESSAYS EXPLORING THE FAMILIAR (Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1979)

Contents: Ever Since the Enlightenment; James Blish and the Mathematics of Knowledge; Dick's Maledictory Web; Why They Left Zirn Unguarded: The Stories of Robert Sheckley; Nesvadba: In the Footsteps of the Admirable Capek; Verne: The Extraordinary Voyage; Vonnegut: Guru Number Four; Barefoot: Its first Decade; The Gulf and the Forest: Contemporary SF in Britain; Looking Forward to 2001; The Hiroshima Man; From History to Timelessness; The Sower of the Systems; Some Paintings by G. F. Watts; *The Fireby-Wireby Book*; SF Art: Strangeness with Beauty; the Film Tarkovsky Made; Kissingers Have Long Ears; Spielberg: When the Mundane Breaks Down.

*To be published in AUGUST 1979

3. ANTHOLOGIES

(Those edited with Harry Harrison are asterisked)
PENGUIN SCIENCE FICTION (Penguin, 1961)
BEST FANTASY STORIES (Faber, 1962)
MORE PENGUIN SCIENCE FICTION (Penguin, 1963)
INTRODUCING SF (Faber, 1964)
YET MORE PENGUIN SCIENCE FICTION (Penguin, 1964)
*NEBULA AWARD STORIES TWO (Doubleday, 1967)
*FAREWELL, FANTASTIC VENUS! (Macdonald, 1968)
Abridged version published in the US as ALL ABOUT VENUS., *THE YEAR'S BEST SCIENCE FICTION Nos 1-9 (Sphere Books, 1968)
Annual anthology published 1968-1976: US title BEST SF 1967 etc.
*THE ASTOUNDING - ANALOG READER, Vol. 1 (Doubleday, 1972)
Divided into two volumes for UK publication (Sphere Books).
*THE ASTOUNDING - ANALOG READER, Vol. 2 (Doubleday, 1973)
PENGUIN SCIENCE FICTION OMNIBUS (Penguin, 1973)
Contains: PENGUIN SF, MORE PENGUIN SF & YET MORE PENGUIN SF.
SPACE OPERA (Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1974)
*HELL'S CARTOGRAPHERS: Some Personal Histories of Science Fiction Writers/ Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1975)
SPACE ODYSSEYS (Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1975)
*DECADE: The 1940s (Macmillan, 1975)
EVIL EARTHS (Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1976)
*DECADE: THE 1950s (Macmillan, 1976)
GALACTIC EMPIRES, VOLS 1 & 2 (Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1976)
*DECADE: THE 1960s (Macmillan, 1977)
PERILOUS PLANETS (Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1978)

"I learned much from Karin Blair's book... about STAR TREK AND MYSELF. A most unusual and interesting analysis of our television show. I enjoyed it thoroughly."

— Gene Roddenberry

"... a very thorough, intelligent and meaningful piece of work... it will add much to the body of literature on the subject."

— Leonard Nimoy

Meaning in STAR TREK

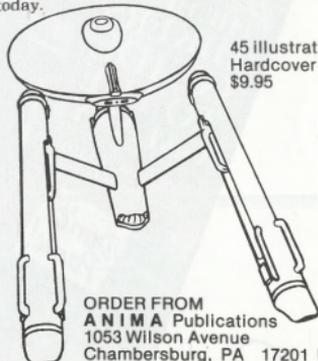
Karin Blair

Why did STAR TREK give birth to an entire new sub-culture? Why, years later, do reruns hold a later generation spellbound?

Moving from outer space to inner space, Karin Blair plumbs the depth of both STAR TREK and our unconscious inner space to show how this contemporary myth resonates deep in human nature. She sees all of us as travelers aboard the Enterprise and uses specific episodes to show how Spock, Kirk, McCoy, and the others project our own fears and aspirations.

Analyzing Spock's strong appeal to female viewers, Karin Blair uncovers STAR TREK's vision of basic human polarities: man and woman, youth and age, good and evil, known and unknown. She sees Mr. Spock, half-Vulcan and half-human, as the embodiment of the alien in each of us. Through him we learn to cope creatively with our own existence as we go where no human has gone before.

Meaning in STAR TREK is not only for trekkies but for anyone concerned with what it means to be human today.



45 illustrations
Hardcover
\$9.95

ORDER FROM
ANIMA Publications
1053 Wilson Avenue
Chambersburg, PA 17201 USA

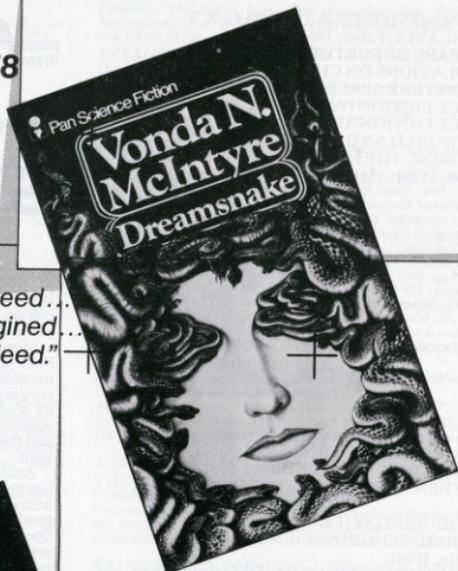
Please send _____ copies of **Meaning in STAR TREK**, postpaid at \$9.95 each to

Zip _____

() Payment enclosed () Charge my VISA or MasterCard.
Please copy all numbers on the card.
Signature required.

INNOVATIVE SCIENCE FICTION

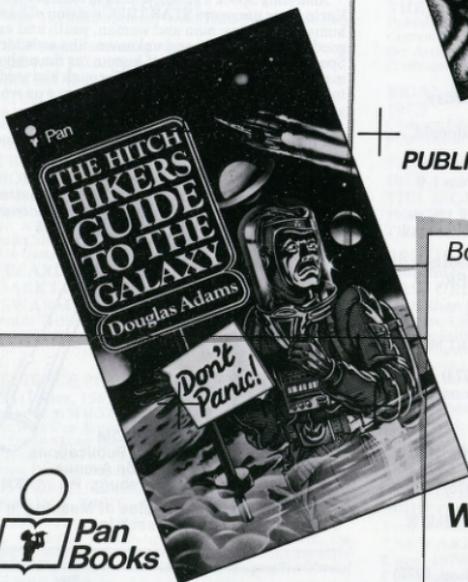
Nebula winner 1978



"A very beautiful work indeed...
richly and beautifully imagined...
a very satisfying book indeed."
Spectator

+

PUBLICATION: OCTOBER 12th



Boldly goes where no SF
has gone before...

A Pan Original



Winner of the BSFA
Media Award



PAN SCIENCE FICTION

Berkley
is proud to be
a sponsor of the
Seacon 1979

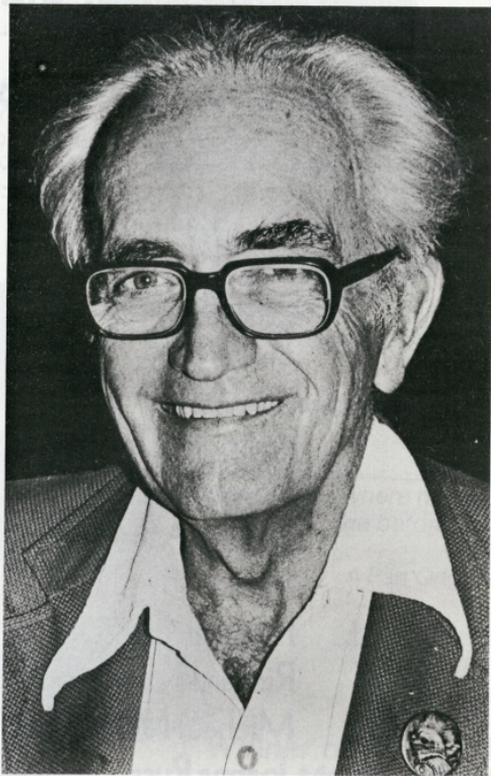
World Science Fiction Convention

We hope that the contributions of our outstanding science fiction authors will continue to enrich the field and bring you many hours of reading pleasure.

Poul Anderson
J.G. Ballard
Ben Bova
Philip José Farmer
Harry Harrison
Robert A. Heinlein
Frank Herbert
Fritz Leiber
Richard Matheson
Michael Moorcock
Joanna Russ
Robert Silverberg

Nebula

FRITZ LEIBER



AF

On the
comes i
a few w
Leiber.
know y
you mi
done th
ready, b

Yes
mind ve

This
last thr
down be
eight d
"say a f
Leiber."

Tha
the perh
the histo
comman
whose
shining
I have
hesitati
Poe and
Collier
Machen
and Ger
and Star
there ar
said tha
the genre
are free
by Leibe
sets a hig
us strugg
simply c
have saic
and wher
leaves us
like again
and it's fo

If, af
one is
enough t
punks li
Leiber, i
indeed.

A FEW TOO FEW WORDS BY HARLAN ELLISON

On the night wind the request comes in. Like clockwork. Say a few words in praise of Fritz Leiber. Would you mind? We know you're busy, but would you mind? We know you've done this a dozen times already, but would you mind?

Yes, at long last, yes, I mind very much.

This is foolishness. In the last three years I have sat down behind the typewriter on eight different occasions to "say a few words about Fritz Leiber."

I have said that he is one of the perhaps dozen writers in the history of literature whose command of the language, whose inventiveness, whose shining genius intimidates me. I have said that I have no hesitation in ranking him with Poe and Kafka and Borges and Collier and Blackwood and Machen and Shirley Jackson and Gerald Kersh and Ramo and Stanley Ellin; than whom there are no greater. I have said that none of us working in the genre of the fantastic today are free of the lessons taught by Leiber. I have said that he sets a high water mark for all of us struggling to be perfect, that simply cannot be reached. I have said that he is an original and when - dark the day - he leaves us, we will never see his like again. I have said all this, and it's foolishness.

If, after forty years, anyone is foolish or ignorant enough to need words from punks like me about Fritz Leiber, it is a sorry pass indeed.

Honoring him at science fiction conventions is amusing time-waste and perhaps even a touch heartwarming after all this time, but the truth of the matter is that if Fritz Leiber had not devoted his life and his life's work to the insular community category fantasy, *Seacon '79* might well be honoring a Nobel Laureate in Literature. But since he did, and since the Nobel juries seem utterly unaware of the laborers in this hideously insular community, he comes to this year and this moment as the totem of fans, rather than as a major entry in every important study of literary forces in the Twentieth Century. I find that tragic and disgraceful.

To be blunt, and make no friends doing it, Fritz Leiber is - and has always been - too good for his audience. His talent was always too big for the category, his dreams too rich, his goals too noble for us. He deserves far better, much more, than merely being feted at science fiction conventions.

And so I will say no more for such tiny tributes.

He does not need these words from me, or from any of us. He is better than we can ever hope to be; he is grander, finer, deeper, and worthier than any words can say.

After forty years he commands all our love and all our admiration; and what we have to give him now is inadequate.

The words that need to be said about the man and the work called Fritz Leiber are the words spoken by time and posterity. When lesser names like Lovecraft and Merritt and Burroughs are consigned to the academic's shelf of curiosities, the stories written by Fritz Leiber will continue to burn with their own hellishly beautiful blue glow, and the books will continue to be passed down from generation to generation for lesser writers to study and emulate; the stories that make dilettantes wither and poseurs ashamed. Time will say what must be said about Fritz Leiber.

So don't ask me again. I have said all I can say about him. He begs description, and his words outshine the best of ours. Honor him if you will, but it's only gilding your own lily. He doesn't need it, he needs and deserves far more; that which we crawlers cannot provide.

For what he has given us, over forty years, no amount of cheap, self-congratulatory accolades, intended to make us look important by our merest association with him, count for the smallest tribute.

Time and posterity will say what has to be said for Fritz Leiber. And even they will never speak eloquently enough.

HARLAN ELLISON
Los Angeles
28 April 79





The Man Who Was Married to Space and Time

Old Guy Manning was in love with space and time all of his life, not only during the months preceding his mysterious yet oddly unspectacular disappearance. He didn't write poetry about them, although he sometimes spoke of them poetically, and it did not lead him to become a professional physicist or astronomer (the stars being supreme examples of distance and of great use in timekeeping). No, it was altogether a humbler sort of affection and in his last years, after his wife's death (there were no children) and his retirement from his minor editorial job, when he was living alone in a big-city apartment he leased by the year, it had some of the humdrum elements (elements of bondage, almost) that one sees in most long marriages. The sort of affection or devotion that kept him interested in science and science fiction all his life, and staring speculatively into the distance more than most people do, and toward the end compulsively concerned with small numbers and with counting (which is, after all, the simplest way we measure both time and space).

And yet this humble, humdrum, rather metaphysical love was so obvious to the few friends of his last years that none of them was exactly startled by the fanciful suggestion made after his casual yet eerie disappearance (though by no means agreeing with the suggestion, of course) that old Guy had somehow melted away into space and time, become "married" to them in the sense of becoming merged with them.

And indeed, old Guy Manning's disappearance did have an unstudied air to it, as if he had simply stood up one day (as if going to get a drink of water) and walked out of life, or at least away from life as we know it. Though in what direction that would be it's puzzling (or perhaps meaningless) to ask.

It was the girl Joan Miles who made the fanciful "melting into space-time" suggestion. She was a mildly hippie young person, unseriously addicted to astrology, white witchcraft, and other pastel superstitions, who had the distinction of living and keeping time by her personally-embellished lunar calendar, in which all the full moons have names, not just the Harvest and Hunters. There are the Sowers Moon and the Loners, for example, the Ghosts, and of course the Lovers. By her calendar, incidentally, old Guy Manning disappeared on the night of the Murderers (or Adulterers - Joan liked both names and couldn't choose between them) Moon, the one nearest the summer solstice, the full moon that steals across the sky low in the south, latest to rise and earliest to set,

BY FRITZ LEIBER

short and dim as a December day (in contrast, the Lovers Moon is of course the one nearest the winter solstice, riding shamelessly high in the heavens and shedding an intoxicating silver radiance all the long, long night.

Manning's other young friend (who was also Joan's friend) was Jack Penrose, a restless chap with a keen interest in both the occult and science, and with ambitions too of becoming a writer of fantasy romances. He was the one to whom Manning told some of his dreams.

Then there was Mr. Sarcander, a sallow and lean-jawed clinical psychologist working mostly in geriatrics. Originally Manning had consulted him about his recurrent depressions, but their relationship had become social also. Those who knew him well found Mr. Sarcander the most cynical and sardonic man alive, shockingly harsh in his evaluation of human motives, and they were occasionally hurt when they found such value judgements being applied to them or their friends. Such had never learned, or else temporarily forgotten, that Mr. Sarcander was harshest of all on himself, expending all his optimism, flattery, and merry mood on his patient-clients, reserving his hostility for the people he could relax with.

And then there was the amiable and tolerant Dr. Lewison, Manning's medical doctor, with whom he had something more than a purely professional relationship. He had keys to Manning's apartment, as did Jack Penrose.

These four persons had become acquainted while Manning was still alive (undisappeared, rather) and after his vanishing they met a few times to talk about it and him, especially when police investigations developed no leads - or any push at all, for that matter.

Such was the surprisingly small circle of Manning's last friends unless we include (and we probably should) Mr. Breen, a burly, dark, not unhandsome Irishman with permanently bewildered eyes and given to fits of absentmindedness, who was the apartment manager of the building where Manning lived on the top floor. Breen wasn't the first to notice Manning's absence (Joan did) but he made a small discovery in connection with it that became somewhat puzzling as he recalled more of the attendant circumstances.

"I was up on the roof," he said, "when I noticed this small ring of keys sitting on one of the steps leading up to the little room over the shaft that has the elevator motor and relays in it. Right next to the edge of the roof too. At first I didn't think of Manning specially but then I remembered - You know how he'd go up there once or twice a day, nights too, to check out the weather or the stars, he'd say? - I remembered times when he'd forgotten and left other things in about the same spot - his pipe or matches or a half-filled cup of coffee, and once his binoculars. So I checked out the keys and they were Manning's. Which is sort of funny because you need them to get down from the roof. The one for the front door to the building also unlocks the door in from the roof. The police have them now."

"No," Jack Penrose contradicted, "the lock on the roof door doesn't snap shut unless you make it. He took me up there several times and he always left the door hanging ajar and then pulled it tight shut, so it locked, after we came back in. And even if you were locked out on the roof without a key, you could always climb down the outside ladder to the fire escape."

"That's true," Breen admitted, frowning doubtfully.

Dr. Lewison smiled to himself, thinking of how lightly young people contemplated such athletic feats.

Meanwhile Joan Miles was visualizing an ovoid space shuttle landing as silently as death on the pale, tar-set gravel overhead by the light of the Murderers Moon. And a door opening in its glassy skin and old Guy Manning bowing courteously toward it and then climbing inside. He wouldn't have needed a key to get down from the roof then, she thought. Or any Earth keys any more, if it were going to be that sort of journey.

What she said was, "He had a way of narrowing his eyes and moving his head around from side to side as he looked out at the city. I wondered about it and then I realized he was lining up things very precisely - buildings, flagpoles, clouds, stars. He'd move his head the same way when he used his binoculars. He was learning all the stars, he told me once, not just the constellations but the smaller asterisms too that make them up and often look so much alike. He said it was a job that would last out his time. He had a geometric mind.

Mr. Sarcander snorted faintly. "Old people," he said, "are forever checking out their eyesight, trying to prove to themselves that it's as good as ever - or even better."

Jack Penrose said defensively, "He was very careful about all his sensations. They were more like observations. He paid attention to details. He watched the city - almost as if that were his special job."

"All old people do that," Mr. Sarcander said. "You see their white faces at windows and in shadowed porches. They watch their little world, their microcosm in which each has been God all of his life, waiting for the cracks to appear and it to crumble. It's the only occupation life has left them."

"Mr. Manning," Joan murmured, mostly to herself, a little primly, "became more and more immersed in distance and duration."

And indeed that was a very fair way of describing the way Guy Manning's life had gone. Early on, he'd travelled as much as he could, experiencing distance that way. He'd liked to watch the sea. Later on this urge had expressed itself in a love of maps. He liked to measure distances on them with a small ivory ruler he carried. When he took walks he'd head for the nearest hill or high place so that he could see distance emerge from the scene around him as he mounted. And always there were the vastly far, infinitely regular stars at night, or in their absence the clouds filling the middle distances. During one period his interest shifted to

great
build:
count
imagin
and Jo

As v
life he
more
ended
But i
comm
the ad
Time
the e
aware
subje
micro
march

"He
clocks,
that sh
Neithe
he pre
nume
rim, ar
"I kn
the fac
someti

Jack
desert
was st
silvery
he was
infrare
down t
the bea
sand vi
tiny sha
beneath

around
as it ros
silver (a
directio

"The
there c
judged
more lik
dark aer
and mil
could ba
distance
other wi
he got t
him ove

"At t
noticed
toward h
highest-s
of a mile
He glanc
... and

great interiors, those of cathedrals, industrial assembly buildings wherein small aircraft could fly, and huge country-size extraterrestrial structures such as those imagined in Arthur C. Clarke's *Rendezvous with Rama* and John Varley's *Titan*.

As with distance, so with duration. At one time of his life he was greatly interested in clocks, and if he'd had more money he might have become a collector and ended up with a house full of tickings and chimings. But in the long run he was more drawn to the commoner and more ordinary aspects of timekeeping, the adjustment of watches and alarm clocks, the calls to Time of Day, the counting out of seconds accurately, the estimation of the duration of a moment of awareness (that vital surface which patches together the subjective and objective, the mental and material, the microcosm and the macrocosm), and the slow circling march across the sky of the time-keeping stars.

"He never cared for those new digital watches and clocks," Dr. Lewison remarked, "especially the kind that show a black empty face until you press a button. Neither do I for that matter. For a wrist watch or clock he preferred the simplest kind of face: upright black numerals evenly spaced, minute markings around the rim, and all three hands."

"I know," Joan Miles agreed. "He said you could see the face of time that way, judge its expression, and sometimes guess what it was up to."

Jack Penrose lifted his eyes. "He once told me a desert dream he had," the young man reminisced. "He was standing on this perfectly flat expanse of fine silvery sand. The illumination was general but he knew he was in a desert. He could feel on his back the infrared rays of a very hot sun beating rhythmically down through a thin cloud layer. And as if in time with the beating of those rays he could feel the hard-packed sand vibrating very rapidly — about five or six tight tiny shakes to every one of his heartbeats, as if the earth beneath were quaking constantly. There was mist all around him, but it was slowly dissipating upward. Yet as it rose, he could at first see nothing but the endless silver (and invisibly vibrating) plain extending out in all directions. He felt terribly lonely.

"Then, as the mist continued to rise by slow stages, there came into view — about two miles away, he judged — a squat dark tower of considerable width — more like a fort, really. Then he noticed two rather thin dark aerial wings jutting out from the tower for miles and miles — an impossible job for cantilevering. He could barely make out the end of one of them in the far distance. And then as he swung his eyes back to the other wing, the longer one, and continued to watch it, he got the impression it was very slowly moving toward him over the silver sand.

"At that point the mist rose another stage. He noticed a shadow rapidly travelling across the plain toward him. He looked up and saw the tower's *third* and highest-set wing slicing through the misty air a quarter of a mile overhead like a gigantic revolving dark scythe. He glanced down at his wrist to time the scythe's speed . . . and as he saw the skinny sweep second hand of his

watch crawling rapidly in infinitesimal five-a-second jerks around the silvery dial, he realized where he was."

"Trapped under a wrist watch crystal," Joan heard herself say. "Its ticking the vibration of the sands? Did the mists clear all away? Was it his room outside? Did he peer down?"

"He woke up feeling the watch band gripping his wrist oppressively. He'd forgotten to take it off the night before. He said you became more aware of tiny pressures like that as you grew older." Jack's eyes widened a trifle and then frowned as faintly — as though what he had just said had reminded him of another memory, one more difficult to disentangle.

"A wristwatch does tick five times a second," Dr. Lewison observed, "though it's harder for me to hear it these days. That compulsion to count . . . the concern with small numbers — you know, somewhere Guy picked up the habit of segregating his coins in different pockets according to their value (some joke about putting a use to all the pockets in a pair of pants) and then he found he'd acquired the additional habit of reaching in and counting them by touch —"

"A test of tactile acuity!" Mr. Sarcander put in sharply. "The elderly reassure themselves that way, filling their empty time with little tasks, so they won't have to think unpleasant thoughts about what's coming."

"He had another habit involving small numbers and counting," Dr. Lewison pressed on. "He'd read or been told by someone (he told me) about how people have been traced down by the characteristic pattern in which they tear matches out of matchbooks. That inspired him to experiment with different patterns of tearing out matches when he smoked his pipe — every other match in a rank, every third one, from in front, from behind, from the sides in, from the centre out, sometimes (he said) he'd give each match a weight from its position and try to tear them out in such a way that the two sides continued to balance without being symmetrical —"

"Anyone tracing him would have thought he was a dozen different people," Jack couldn't help interrupting, relieved to be able to grin at something.

"He told me about that too," Joan Miles said rapidly. "Eventually he came to think of the matches mostly as people — or actors on a stage, rather, with the matchbook cover their backdrop. The trick was to tear them out in such a way that you'd always have an effectively balanced stage, though that consideration only became apparent, mostly, when they'd got thinned down in numbers —"

Mr. Sarcander's small brusque shrug gave his evaluation of such matchbook charades.

Dr. Lewison leaned forward a little. "But the strongest indication by far," he said, "of Guy's obsession with counting and the fascination small numbers held for him, was when he gave up chess for backgammon. In that game you're constantly counting and you're always juggling small numbers in your head, combining and recombining them as you work your move. In a way the largest number you hunt with is six, because there is none higher on a single die.

"One of the reasons (he told me) he made the change," the doctor continued, "was that he'd come to think that backgammon is much more like real life than chess is. In chess you're operating in an ideal universe where all the laws and forces are known to you and you control half of the pieces. You can make the most far-reaching and elaborate plans and nothing can upset them but your adversary. But in backgammon blind chance enters the picture on each move, at every throw of the dice. There are no certainties, only possibilities and probabilities. You can't plan in the same way as in chess. All you can do is make your arrangements so that whatever comes, good or (more often it always seems) bad, you can best endure it or take advantage of it." His voice was growing more animated. "It exemplifies the Pythagorean injunction: Believe that anything that can happen in the world can happen to you. You can only fight on for victory or survival, while chance rains down its blows unendingly." He took a deep breath and settled back.

"He once told me another dream he had," Jack Penrose broke in. "He was on this rather large flat square roof that seemed strangely familiar. It had a parapet a little less than waist high. There was also a wall the same height that went across the middle of the roof, dividing it into equal rectangles - later in the dream he figured it was the roofs of two buildings the same height and shape abutting each other, because the central wall was thicker with a crack down its middle and when he had to cross over that wall (as he did several times in the dream, moving rapidly) he was always afraid there'd be nothing on the other side or that something else drastic would happen.

"It was night with a heavy overcast pressing down and a biting wind that blew irregular splatters of rain, but enough light leaked up from the streets so that he could make out his surroundings. He was wearing some sort of dark gray uniform - it felt uncomfortable and harsh to the skin, like a uniform - but without any insignia he could discover.

"He wasn't alone. In fact, there were quite a few other people on the roof, but they were all crouched down against the outer walls (or at least along three of those walls) just as he was himself, some of them alone, some in pairs and small huddles, so that he couldn't see them too well. In fact, during his whole dream he never got to look one of them in the face - or address a single word to any of them, or they to him - though later on he occasionally got comfort, or at least a sense of safety, from being close to one of them and moving side by side together without their ever looking at each other. They all seemed to be wearing the same sort of nondescript gray uniform as his own, only quite a few of them - about half, in fact - were wearing uniforms of a lighter shade of gray; being near one of the latter never gave him a sense of reassurance.

"Most of the time all of these figures held very still, though watching each other closely, he supposed, as he was doing. But every so often a couple of them would scurry-crawl along the wall they were huddled against for a short (or sometimes quite long) distance and then as suddenly hold still again. If one of them had to cross

the central wall in the course of his crawling rush, he'd hump over it as swiftly as he could through the chill swooping wind, always keeping a low profile. It struck him that their actions were a lot like those of soldiers practicing to advance across a broken field under enemy fire.

"And every once in a while he'd get the overpowering urge to do likewise. He'd crawl as fast and inconspicuously as he could for as long as he felt the urge. When it left him he'd hold still wherever he happened to be, alone or beside others, but always as close to the wall as he could get. That part was like musical chairs, he said, except there was no music to tell you when to start and stop. It was only the urge that gave you those orders.

"He noticed that the dream soldiers in lighter gray always moved in one direction along and around the walls, while he and the ones in the same darker uniforms always advanced in the opposite direction. When opposing soldiers neared or went past each other the sense of peril increased. Whenever the light gray soldiers moved, especially if he were alone against the wall, he'd huddle down, trying to hide his head, in horrid anticipation of one of them landing on his back or just so much as *touching* him.

"Yet whenever in spite of all his efforts that did happen, there wouldn't be any terrible pain or shock such as he anticipated, but only a break in the dream, a momentary black-out after which he'd be back at the point where the dream had started, or near it, and all that crawling and terrified crouching in the dark windy wet to do again, and no comfort except sometimes a like-uniformed faceless gray soldier to crouch against, shoulder to shoulder.

"It was only when he'd at last made it all the way around and was huddled down with all the other dark gray dream soldiers and they began without warning to vanish two by two (yes, just like that) that he finally realised he was part of a backgammon game being played with living, feeling men - like chess played with living pieces who didn't know they were that. And as he waited his unpredictable turn to be borne off (vanished), there began to build up in him a fear and a pressure -"

Jack snapped his fingers as he broke off. "Pressure!" he said, "- that's what I was trying to remember. Once, *apropos* of nothing special, maybe we'd been talking about science fiction, certainly not backgammon, Mr. Manning asked me if I'd ever had the feeling of being under a kind of pressure that would suddenly squeeze me out of the world altogether, shoot me away in any direction like an appleseed or -"

"- or just melt away into space-time," Joan murmured.

"Seriously, Joan," Jack asked her, "how could something like awareness melt away into the material?"

"Everything has an awareness side, even the atoms, else reality wouldn't balance out. Mr. Manning once said that. And I remember another thing he told me - that a person ought always keep a packed suitcase handy, in case he were called away at short notice. Only

I don't remember whether he said he followed his own advice."

Mr. Breen broke in. He'd been listening to everything with the same worried, *hunting* look. "I seem to remember there always used to be a little suitcase at the foot of his bed," he said. "And it's not there now." He continued to look worried and puzzled.

"After you found his keys," Jack addressed him, "I went up and searched every inch of the roof. I found three items that could have been Mr. Manning's - a backgammon doubling cube, a lens cap that fitted his binoculars, and a matchbook with *five* matches left in a pattern of *two* side by side, *one* alone, and *two* one space apart."

"There's *five* of us," Breen groped. He touched the side of his head and winced his eyes. "I *knew* I'd remember," he said guiltily. "When I found the keys they were on a scrap of paper, holding it down. I started to pick the paper up too, though I never thought it might be important then, but it blew off the roof. It was ragged along one side, like it was torn out of a spiral notebook. I *think* it had writing on it, tiny capitals."

They looked around at each other for a while. Then, as though by common consent, they went up to the roof together and watched the rising of the Loners Moon, which is also often the Overlapper linking each year with the next.

© FRITZ LEIBER 1979

IN MEMORIAM

Lief Andersson
Dennis Dobson
Ron Graham
Brian Lewis
Richard C. Meredith
Robert Bruce Montgomery
Hope Murrlees
Ed Earl Reep
Michael Rosenblum
Eric Frank Russell
Stephen Takacs
Sylvia Townsend Warner
Norman Weedall
Mortimer Weisinger
Jay Williams
Robert Moore Williams
Jeff Yates

The Science Fiction Research Association

congratulates SEACON '79 and its guests
of honor, one of whom,

BRIAN ALDISS

was the 1978 recipient of the SFRA Pilgrim Award. He joins the illustrious role of past winners: J.O. Bailey, Marjorie Hope Nicolson, Julius Kagarlitski, Jack Williamson, I.F. Clarke, Damon Knight, James Gunn, and Thomas D. Clareson.

SFRA Executive Committee: Joe DeBolt, President; Marshall B. Tymn, Vice-President; Robert Galbreath, Secretary; Elizabeth Cummins Cogell, Treasurer; Arthur O. Lewis, Jr., Immediate Past President; Roald Tweet, Newsletter Editor.

SPHERE BRING YOU THE BEST IN SCIENCE FICTION

BRIAN ALDISS: POUL ANDERSON: ISAAC ASIMOV: SAMUEL R. DELANY:
GORDON R. DICKSON: H. ELLISON: HARRY HARRISON: ROBERT SHECKLEY: THEODORE STURGEON:
ROBERT SILVERBERG: A. E. VAN VOGT: H. G. WELLS: ARTHUR C. CLARKE:
ROBERT HEINLEIN: FRANK HERBERT

AND THE SPARKLING-NEW TALENTS OF THE
SCIENCE FICTION MASTERS OF THE FUTURE . . .

GEORGE TURNER'S
BELOVED SUN, OF WHICH *THE SPECTATOR* SAID
'THE BEST DIALOGUE AND CHARACTERIZATION TO COME FROM SCIENCE FICTION
IN YEARS . . . THE REAL THING'

RICHARD A. LÚPOFF'S
SPACE WAR BLUES IS DESCRIBED BY *THEODORE STURGEON* AS 'A TOUR-DE-FORCE!'

AND

GREGORY BENFORD
CO-AUTHOR OF THE NEBULA AWARD WINNING STORY,
IF THE STARS ARE GODS, DESCRIBED BY *THE TIMES* AS
'THE KIND OF READ THAT GETS A TENTACULAR GRIP ON YOUR MIND'

SPHERE - FIRST IN SCIENCE FICTION
PAPERBACK PUBLISHING



Our best wishes to Seacon 79

Swedish publishers of alpha science fiction

Poul Anderson
Isaac Asimov
Leigh Brackett
Philip K Dick
Inger Edelfeldt
Joe Haldeman
Robert A Heinlein
T A Heppenheimer
C M Kornbluth
Ursula K Le Guin
Dénis Lindbohm

John D McDonald
Vonda M McIntyre
Bertil Mårtensson
Fredrik Pohl
Joanna Russ
Robert Silverberg
Clifford D Simak
George R Stewart
Theodore Sturgeon
Wilson Tucker
Jack Vance

A E Van Vogt
Gore Vidal
Kate Wilhelm
and the Alpha Anthologies
and the Alpha paperback line
and Alpha Magazine, featuring
science fiction and science fact

**Alpha Science Fiction: a subsidiary of Kindberg
Publishing, Inc. Editorial address: P O Box 3273:
S-103 65 Stockholm, Sweden**

**Editors: John-Henri Holmberg, Per W Insulander,
Olle Kindberg, John A L Ågren**

Illustration for Poul Anderson's **People of the Wind** by Inger Edelfeldt

Fritz Leiber Bibliography

First book publications listed in chronological order
Compiled by Chris Morgan

NIGHT'S BLACK AGENTS (Arkham House, 1947)
Contents: Smoke Ghost; The Automatic Pistol; The Inheritance; The Hill and the Hole; The Dreams of Albert Moreland; The Hound; Diary in the Snow; The Man Who Never Grew Young; The Sunken Land; Adept's Gambit.

GATHER DARKNESS (Pellegri & Cudahy, 1950)

DESTINY TIMES THREE (complete in *Five SF Novels*, ed. Greenberg, Gnome, 1952)

CONJURE WIFE (complete in *Witches Three*, ed. Anon, Twayne, 1952)

THE GREEN MILLENIUM (Abelard, 1953)

THE SINFUL ONES (bound with *Bulls, Blood & Passion* by Williams, Universal, 1953)

TWO SOUGHT ADVENTURE (Gnome, 1957)

Fafhrd & Gray Mouser collection: Two Sought Adventure; The Bleak Shore; The Howling Tower; The Sunken Land; Thieves' House; Dark Vengeance; The Seven Black Priests. (See also *Swords Against Death*, 1970).

THE BIG TIME (bound with *The Mind Spider*, Ace 1961)

THE MIND SPIDER (bound with *The Big Time*, Ace 1961)

Contents: The Haunted Future; Damnation Morning; The Oldest Soldier; Try and Change the Past; The Number of the Beast; The Mind Spider.

THE SILVER EGGHEADS (Ballantine, 1961)

SHADOWS WITH EYES (Ballantine 1962)

Contents: A Bit of the Dark World; The Dead Man; The Power of the Puppets; Schizo Jimmie; The Man Who Made Friends with Electricity; A Desklful of Girls.

A PAIL OF AIR (Ballantine, 1964)

Contents: A Pail of Air; The Beat Cluster; The Foxholes of Mars; Pipe Dream; Time Fighter; The 64-Square Madhouse; Bread Overhead; The Last Letter; Rump-Titty-Titty-Tum-TAH-Te; Coming Attraction; Nice Girl With Five Husbands.

THE WANDERER (Ballantine, 1964)

SHIPS TO THE STARS (bound with *The Million Year Hunt* by Bulmer, Ace, 1964)

Contents: Dr Kometevsky's Day; The Big Trek; The Enchanted Forest; Deadly Moon; The Snowbank Orbit; The Ship Sails at Midnight.

THE NIGHT OF THE WOLF (Ballantine, 1966)

Contents: The Lone Wolf; The Wolf Pair; Crazy Wolf; The Wolf Pack.

TARZAN AND THE VALLEY OF GOLD

(novelisation of screenplay, Ballantine, 1966)

THE SECRET SONS (Rupert Hart-Davis, 1968)

Contents: The Winter Flies; The Man Who Made Friends With Electricity; Rump-Titty-Titty-Tum-TAH-Te; Mariana; Coming Attraction; The Moon is Green; A Pail of Air; Smoke Ghost; The Girl With the Hungry Eyes; No Great Magic; The Secret Songs.

THE SWORDS OF LANKHMAR (Ace, 1968)

SWORDS AGAINST WIZARDRY (Ace, 1968)

Fafhrd & Gray Mouser collection: In the Witch's Test; Stardock; The Two Best Thieves in Lankhmar; The Lords of Quarrrall.

SWORDS IN THE MIST (Ace, 1968)

Fafhrd & Gray Mouser collection: The Cloud of Hate; Lean Times in Lankhmar; Their Mistress; The Sea, When the Sea King's Away; The Wrong Branch; Adept's Gambit.

A SPECTER IS HAUNTING TEXAS (Walker, 1969)

NIGHT MONSTERS (bound with *The Green Millennium*, Ace, 1969)

Contents: The Black Gondolier; Midnight in the Mirror World; I'm Looking for Jeff; The Casket-Demon.

THE DEMONS OF THE UPPER AIR (poem, Squires, 1969)

SWORDS AGAINST DEATH (Ace, 1970)

Fafhrd & Gray Mouser collection: The Circle Curse; The Jewels in the Forest; Thieves' House; The Bleak Shore; The Howling Tower; The Sunken Land; The Seven Black Priests; Claws from the Night; The Prince of Pain-Ease; Bazaar of the Bizarre. (*Two Sought Adventure*, 1957, with 3 additional stories).

SWORDS AND DEVILTRY (Ace, 1970)

Fafhrd & Gray Mouser collection: Introduction; The Snow Women; The Unholy Graii; Ill Met in Lankhmar.

YOU'RE ALL ALONE (Ace, 1972)

Contents: You're All Alone; Four Ghosts in Hamlet; The Creature from the Cleveland Depths.

THE BEST OF FRITZ LEIBER (Sphere, 1974)

Contents: Sanity; Wanted - an Enemy; The Man Who Never Grew Young; The Ship Sails at Midnight; The Enchanted Forest; Coming Attraction; Poor Superman; A Pail of Air; The Foxholes of Mars; The Big Holiday; The Night He Cried; The Big Trek; Space-Time for Springers; Try and Change the Past; A Desklful of Girls; Rump-Titty-Titty-Tum-TAH-Te; Little Old Miss Macbeth; Mariana; The Man Who Made Friends With Electricity; The Good New Days; Gonna Roll the Bones; America the Beautiful.

THE BOOK OF FRITZ LEIBER (Daw, 1974)

Contents: The Spider; A Hitch in Space; Kindergarten; Crazy Anno; When the Last Gods Die; Yesterday House; Knight to Move; To Arkham and the Stars; Beauty and the Beasts; Cat's Cradle. Also articles: Monsters and Monster Lovers; Hottest and Coldest Molecules; Those Wild Alien Words; Debunking the I Machine; King Lear; After Such Knowledge; Weird World of the Knight; The Whisperer Re-examined; Masters of Mace and Magic.

THE SECOND BOOK OF FRITZ LEIBER (Daw, 1975)

Contents: The Lion and the Lamb; Trapped in the Sea of Stars; Belsen Express; Scream Wolf; The Mechanical Bride; A Defense of Werewolves. Also articles: The Mighty Tides; Fafhrd and Me; Ingmar Bergman: Fantasy Novelist; Those Wild Alien Words (2); Through Hyperspace with Brown Jenkin.

THE WORLDS OF FRITZ LEIBER (Ace, 1976)

Contents: The Hatchery of Dreams; The Goggles of Dr Dragonet; Far Reach to Cygnus; Night Passage; The Nice Girl With Five Husbands; When the Change-Winds Blow; 237 Talking Statues Etc.; The Improper Authorities; Our Saucer Vacation; Pipe Dream; What's He Doing in There?; Friends and Enemies; The Last Letter; Endruff of the Ofay; Cyclops; Mysterious Doings in the Metropolitan Museum; The Bait; The Lotus Eaters; Waif; Myths My Great-Granddaughter Taught Me; Catch That Zeppelin!; Last.

OUR LADY OF DARKNESS (Putnam, 1977)

RIME ISLE (Whispers, 1977)

SWORDS AND ICE MAGIC (Ace, 1977)

Fafhrd & Gray Mouser collection: The Sadness of the Executioner; Beauty and the Beasts; Trapped in the Shadowland; The Bait; Under the Thumb of the Gods; Trapped in the Sea of Stars; The Frost Monstreine; Rime Isle.

BAZAAR OF THE BIZARRE (Grant, 1978)

Fafhrd & Gray Mouser collection: Bazaar of the Bizarre; The Cloud of Hate; Lean Times in Lankhmar.

THE CHANGE WAR (Gregg, 1978)

Contents: No Great Magic; The Oldest Soldier; Knight to Move; Damnation Morning; Try and Change the Past; A Desklful of Girls; The Number of the Beast; The Haunted Future; The Mind Spider; Black Corridor.

HEROES AND HORRORS (Whispers, 1978)

Contents: Sea Magic; The Mer She; A Bit of the Dark World; Belsen Express; Midnight in the Mirror World; Richmond, Late September, 1849; Midnight by the Morphy Watch; The Terror from the Depths; Dark Wings.

SHIP OF SHADOWS (Gollancz, 1979)

Ship of Shadows; Catch that Zeppelin!; Gonna Roll the Bones; Ill Met in Lankhmar; Belsen Express; The Big Time.

WISDOM of the AGES



The Silver Eggheads
by FRITZ LEIBER

Fritz Leiber 67

TOASTMASTER BOB SHAW

BY JAMES WHITE

The primary function of a toastmaster at a science fiction convention is to introduce certain programme items, people and things to each other and to the attendance in general. The man chosen for this key job has to be a special individual indeed, for he must continue to introduce even when his toasts and the continually recharged glass which accompanies them are making the people look like things and the things, naturally, look like nothing on Earth — and he must go on steadfastly doing unto others that which is not being done to him.

It is for this reason that I have been asked to perform the traditional, and as it happens totally unnecessary, job of introducing the introducer. Because if there is anyone at Seacon '79 who does not already know all about this renowned, soft-spoken, diminutive (he is barely six foot two) Irish fan and author called Bob Shaw then he, she or it is attending the wrong convention.

For nobody here has to be told that Bob Shaw has for the past twenty years been producing consistently fine and original sf, from the unforgettable and much anthologised — thirty-two times at the last count — short story *Light of Other Days* to novels such as *Nightwalk*, *The Palace of Eternity* and *Orbitsville*, which are singled out because they happen to be my own particular favourites.

Bob's early struggles are also well-known to his friends throughout fandom, as well as to HMG and the Mounties. To these more mundane activities — structural draughtsmanship, small game hunting, Canadian taxi driving, journalism and public relations — he brought the same high degree of professionalism and human insight which marks his science-fiction work.

My local cinema, whose steeplework was measured and stressed by Bob over twenty years ago, still stands to this day despite two car bombs, conversion to a bingo hall and the meteorological onslaughts of last winter. And it was while he was going through his *Gunner Cade* period — some of you are too young to remember that story — he once shot a spider with an air-gun at thirty feet, killing it instantly. A measure of the man is that he derived no pleasure from this achievement, but explained afterwards that it was difficult to wing a moving spider because it didn't have any. Later he converted to the water-pistol and became an expert at drowning butterflies and wasps on the wing. Soft-heartedly he invariably placed the sodden butterflies on a fence-post to dry out in the sun but where the wasps were concerned, he was once stung to retort, they could expletive deleted sink or swim. Regrettably no discussion is possible regarding his reasons for leaving Canada since, as you already know, these matters are still *sub judice*.

His later career as a journalist was also highly successful and full of incident, as were his years as a publicist and press officer for the Belfast aircraft company, Shorts, where we had the honour or misfortune — depending on what sort of humour the Boss was in — to share an office. Six years ago he decided to give up publicising these new-fangled heavier-than-air machines and changed to plugging submarines (maybe I should re-phrase that) for Vickers at Barrow-on-Furness — surely, one feels, a retreat into inner space — for a couple of years before he returned to writing full-time. But he is still remembered in the publicity office of Shorts — at least, his puns are.

For this is the fan, you will doubtless remember, who during an Irish Fandom party for a visiting BNF, on being asked if he had tried the ginger-bread replied, "Yes, and found it not gilty." At that time, and for many years afterwards, he produced one of the funniest fan columns ever written. Entitled *The Glass Bushel* — Bob did not take modesty to extremes and this was the only kind of push he was willing to hide his light under — it very often achieved a Chaplinesque dimension in its humour in that the jokes made one think after the freshly split sides had healed.



There were lots of other fan humourists about in those golden days of Irish Fandom — Walt Willis, George Charters, John Berry, and that other fellow who became a vile pro — but I have to remember that I am writing a totally unnecessary introduction to Bob Shaw, not just to the Bob Shaw we know but to the young, earnest, rangy, clean-shaven Bob Shaw with the beautiful wavy brown hair. As we all know now, Bob's hair at this time was straight and it was his head which was corrugated, but this problem he has since ironed out.

There is also a keen scientific brain inside that overly hairy (alright, so I'm jealous about his hair) head. You will remember the well-known incident when my Balda model spaceship which, because of a design flaw, weighed two ounces and was powered by a solid fuel jet engine which delivered a maximum thrust of only one-and-a-half ounces. The poor thing used to sit on the tiles of Walt Willis's back yard and just strain upwards and hiss piteously. Bob, in a flash of Einstein-like insight, suggested attaching one end of a length of thread to the nose-cone and the other to a bunch of keys and passing the end with the keys over Madeleine Willis's clothesline, which was convenient to the launch pad. With this counterweight attached the rocket lifted off with no problems, and this suggestion came from a man who was not even a member of the British Interplanetary Society!

However, a word of advice to those of you who may be thinking of approaching and actually talking to him. He is very easy to approach — visually a bit like a hairy Post Office Tower except that his head doesn't spin, at least, not unless he has been engaged on a long and concentrated session of toasting — and he is even easier to talk to. Just introduce yourself and charge his glass and toast him for a change. Whether you are a new writer seeking advice or a reader asking for clarification of some subtle philosophical point in one of his stories — or in one of anybody else's stories, for that matter — he will gladly give you the benefit of his hard-won experience in the field.

You will already have noticed that wherever he goes, and whether the company is fanish or professional, people laugh at him. Try not to laugh at him because everyone else does. The pressure on your sides will be extreme as he talks to you in his quiet, serious, sober voice — his voice, at least, is feetotal — as he rips apart the fabric of reality with some horrendous pun. Try hard.

It will be difficult, I know. On second thoughts, it will be impossible.

GOLLANCZ



THE GODS THEMSELVES
ISAAC ASIMOV

Rogue Moon
ALEXIS DOUDAYS

THE PLAN IN THE NIGHT
Philip Dick

THE PLAN IN THE NIGHT
Philip Dick

DOSADI EXPERIMENT
FRANK HERBERT

IAN WATSON

BOB SHAW
DAGGER OF THE MIND

Profundis
Richard Cowper

ROBERT SILVERBERG

THE JUNGLE
J. G. BALLARD

STOLEN FACES
Michael Bishop

STOLEN FACES
Michael Bishop

FREDERIK POHL
DRIFTING

THE STARS IN SHROUD
GREGORY BENFORD

THE SIRENS OF TITAN
KURT VONNEGUT JR.

Worlds to Create

Robert Heinlein
SPACE FANTASY

Dying Above Light
George R.R. Martin

UP THE WALLS OF THE WORLD
JAMES Tiptree, Jr.

THE DREAMING JEWELS
THEODORE STURGEON

DREAM-SNAKE
Vonda McIntyre

FRANK HUBBARI
to Great Dane Trilogy

BEST SCIENCE FICTION OF THE YEAR 7
Edited by Terry Carr

The Fountains of Paradise
ARTHUR C. CLARKE



John Brunner, Michael Bishop, Ian Lambert, Elizabeth Bracken, James H. Michener, Louis L'Amour, Bruce McMillan, Lisa Tuttle, Spider and Lawrence Sanders

Includes: 11 letters

Includes: 11 letters

THE DREAMING JEWELS
THEODORE STURGEON

THE DREAMING JEWELS
THEODORE STURGEON

DREAM-SNAKE
Vonda McIntyre

Includes: 11 letters

Winner of Hugo and Nebula Awards
with author's "Best" "Best" "Best"
"Best" "Best" "Best" "Best"
"Best" "Best" "Best" "Best"

T I L E S
O F
H O R R O R
B Y B O B
S H A W

Have you ever walked into a bathroom and found a horribly bloated corpse in the tub?

I have.

It happens to me quite regularly, and the fact that it occurs in dreams is in a way more disturbing than the same event in real life. I mean, any normal citizen would be unfortunate enough to discover a body in a bath – but the fact that I keep dreaming about it means there is something wrong with *me*.

It's a rather distasteful subject, I know, and the only reason I bring it up is that when asked to write something for the *Seacon* programme booklet I decided to go all public-spirited and produce an article which would acquaint overseas visitors with the idiosyncracies of British hotel bathrooms. Useful though the information would be, such an article doesn't provide much scope for snappy introductions, and I was forced to cheat by fishing around in the murkier depths of the old subconscious for something which might hook the casual reader. It shows you how unprincipled and unscrupulous authors can be.

Actually, bathrooms do seem to exert a baleful influence over many people, especially writers working in the horror genre. (If you pronounce genre with very little emphasis on the last syllable that last sentence contains a neat bilingual pun.) It's possibly because a bathroom is a contrivance, a totally unnatural environment, and when it is fully tiled the association with operating theatres and morgues is hard to escape. For me anyway. In the movies the best, most horrific and most disturbing murders tend to take place in bathrooms, and the reason they work so well is that every member of the audience has known all his life that in the bathroom he is at his most vulnerable. The noise of rushing water is an important factor in this – it advertises the user's exact location to intruders while at the same time deafening him to the approach of danger, and just to round the thing off in a workmanlike manner it masks the sounds of struggle, obliterates screams.

I'm not, of course, suggesting that any visiting fan is likely to be murdered in the bath or shower at a British convention – even though some attendees do look rather like Anthony Perkins, and I myself have heard high-pitched female voices issuing from rooms I *knew* were booked out to men. The biggest danger the visitor has to face probably lies in the bathroom fittings themselves. Plumbers in most countries appear to have solved what could be regarded as a fairly elementary engineering problem, namely that of mixing hot and cold water to produce a controlled and stable flow, but here in Britain what emerges from faucet or shower rose is usually highly capricious as regards temperature and volume.

The first rule, especially with showers, is to make all the adjustments from outside before you venture in. I can recall cases in which quite solidly built fans, who were incautious enough to step straight into a shower cubicle, turned control knobs by no more than a millimetre and were promptly blasted off their feet by thunderous jets of ice cold or boiling hot water. Lightly built individuals have been pinned to the opposite wall for considerable periods, squirming and bleating piteously, before a sudden drop in water pressure allowed them to slide down and crawl away, their bodies leaden blue or lobster crimson according to which extreme of temperature prevailed at the time. A useful general hint is to examine all faucets before experimenting with them. If you detect a dull cherry-red glow or the presence of icicles – be careful!

Bidets, I am glad to say, are as yet very rare in British hotels. I'm in favour of the general principal of the bidet, but in this country the water supply problems I have just mentioned render them dangerous objects indeed. I, for one, am not prepared to risk cleaners coming into the room and finding me bobbing helplessly atop a column of water like a ping-pong ball in a shooting gallery. It might not be so bad if they had the presence of mind to turn the water off gradually, but . . .

One mustn't be too hard on British bathrooms, however. I find them superior to their American and Canadian counterparts in one important respect – the doors are usually fitted with traditional shootbolts which, once engaged, let you *know* you are safely locked in. The first time I went to the toilet on emigrating to Canada I was dismayed to discover that the door appeared to have no lock. I dithered around for a while, then noticed a little button sticking out of the doorknob. Being naturally quick on the uptake and having a trained engineering mind, I thought: *Ahah! If I press that button in it will lock the door.* I did so and was about to proceed with the matter in hand when another thought occurred: *How do I know the door is locked?* I twisted the knob just to make sure and it turned easily and the door sprang open. A moment's calm reflection would have told me that was the way things had to be, otherwise Canadian toilets would have acted like Venus Fly traps, but it's hard to reflect calmly at a time like that and an agonising minute of clicking and punching that button went by before I accepted that I just had to trust it, and even then I remained highly uneasy. No, you're definitely better off with a shootbolt. You know where you are with a shootbolt. You're safe with a shootbolt.

Perceptive readers may have noticed my anxiety creeping back again at the end of the preceding paragraph – it's because of all this stuff on bathrooms. I tried exorcising the fixation about finding bodies in the bath by putting the hero of my latest novel, DAGGER OF THE MIND, through the whole thing – writing is a good catharsis – and so as not to skimp the job I put *two* bodies in the tub and removed all their skin. It might have worked, except for the fact that shortly afterwards I read Stephen King's book, THE SHINING, and had a highly uncomfortable experience with it.

The story is set in a huge spooky hotel which has been closed up for the winter and is being looked after by a couple and their small son, Danny. The boy is sensitive and *knows* he must stay away from room 217, where a woman had died in the bathtub some years earlier, but – as people always do in horror stories – he goes into it anyway. Coincidentally while reading that part, I was staying in an unfamiliar and rather gloomy hotel. I hadn't been able to sleep and finally, at about 4 a.m., I had given up trying and started to read. The joyless grey light of pre-dawn was leaking in through the window, and I don't like that sort of light – it is worse than outright darkness, with a graveyard feel to it and a knack of making things appear to change shape when you stare at them. Those were the circumstances when I read:

So he pulled the shower curtain back.

The woman in the tub had been dead for a long time. She was bloated and purple, her gas-filled belly rising out of the cold, ice-rimmed water like some fleshy island. Her eyes were fixed on Danny's glassy and huge, like marbles. She was grinning, her purple lips pulled back in a grimace . . .

Danny shrieked. But the sound never escaped his lips . . . He took a single blundering step backwards, hearing his heels clack on the hexagonal tiles . . .

The woman was sitting up.

At that moment I suddenly became aware that the door to *my* bathroom was open, creating a rectangle of crawling darkness. I don't mind admitting that I had got the creeps. Like most people, I'm usually immune to old-fashioned superstitious dread, but sometimes a kind of psychic switch gets thrown in the brain and, for no reason at all, I become prey to vague terrors. It happened while I was staring at that dark opening to the bathroom, and a conviction stole over me that I would feel a lot easier in my mind if I closed the door. There were two problems, however – firstly, I would have to get out of bed and reach into the bathroom to grasp the doorknob; secondly, and more serious, doing that would be admitting that something bad was going on, giving way to fear. In the end I decided to be level-headed and sensible by putting the bathroom out of my thoughts. I was turning back to the book when, at *that precise instant*, one of the taps in the bathroom gave a kind of sigh and water began to run from it.

Hell's bells, I thought, this just isn't fair. Hotel plumbing can play all kinds of pranks, but it has absolutely no right to happen at this moment. There's no justice.

The noisy gasping and spluttering of the tap lasted only a few seconds. When it had finished I raised the book again and, trying to ignore the cold sensation at the nape of my neck, read:

He ran full tilt into the outside door of 217, which was now closed. He began hammering on it, far beyond realising that it was unlocked, and he had only to turn the knob to let himself out . . . He could only hammer on the door and hear the dead woman coming for him, bloated belly, dry hair, outstretched hand . . .

And he was . . . just beginning to realise that the door must be unlocked and he could go, when the years-damp, bloat, fish-smelling hands closed softly around his throat and he was turned implacably round to stare into that dead and purple face.

That was the end of a chapter so I risked another glance at the bathroom, just to reassure myself that everything was all right – and the damned faucet did it again! It was louder this time, a sort of fendish hissing cough, as though an obscene something which should never have existed was striving to express rage and hatred.

I put the book on the floor, slid further down into the sheets and lay there – sad, reflective and chastened – until the room was filled with sunlight. There was no more strange behaviour from the taps during the rest of my stay, but I never managed to feel entirely at ease in that bathroom.

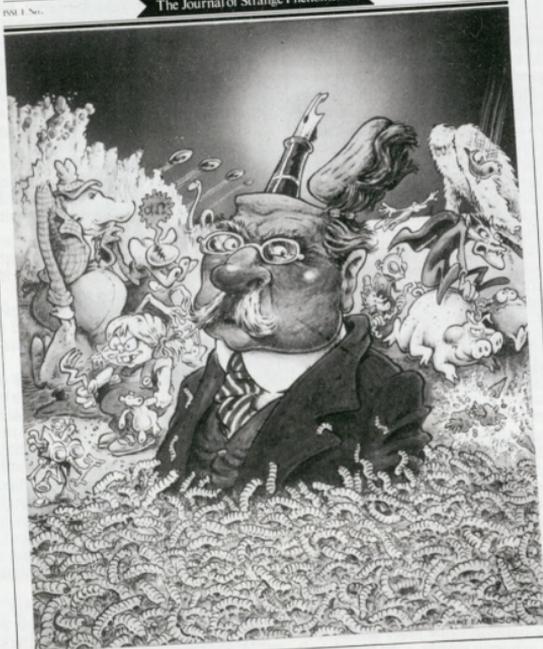
During the time it has taken me to write this article I have drunk several cups of coffee and a quick trip downstairs to the toilet would be in order, but I'm alone in the house and oddly reluctant to go. My bathroom door is fitted with a shootbolt, you see, and those things have a habit of sticking. If there was something in the shower cubicle and it clawed the curtain aside and came after me I mightn't be able to get the bolt open in time. I think I'd be better off with one of those button-type things. You're safer with one of those buttons. You can get away faster with one of those buttons . . .

© Bob Shaw 1979. Fanzine editors who may wish to reprint this article will be granted permission by the author.

Fortean Times

The Journal of Strange Phenomena.

PRICE 75p/£2.00



Stranger than Truth or Fiction.

Nessie, in colour; Haunted Places; 16th. Century
Chapbooks; Incorrupt Corpse; Vampires; Swarms;
Coloured Rains; Kid Spoonbenders; Columns; Letters;
Reviews; Cartoons; and much much more.

Send 75p today. 1 year subscription: £3.00.

Fortean Times 9-12 St Annes Court, London W1.

HARRY BELL

by Mike Glicksohn

HA HA HA HA HA



When Napoleon met Wellington, history took notice. When Jerry Rubin encountered Mayor Daley, the whole world was watching. When Rocky finally took on Apollo Creed, a hundred million eyes saw every movement. When Mike Glicksohn met Harry Bell, a goblin and a dalek were too busy to pay any attention. Of such non-events is fanish history made.

One of the drawbacks of international fanzine fandom is that the distances and the time-delays involved often make it impossible to pinpoint precisely when two given fans became aware of each other. It's unlikely in the extreme that Harry Bell remembers when he first realized that there was a Canadian fan named Glicksohn who seemed likely to stay around for longer than a generation of BSFA members. In the same frustrating way, I could never pinpoint the precise cartoon or the exact fanzine that first made me aware of a vast talent in England's

somewhat sparsely-populated fanartist field.

It may surprise the current generation of English fanzine fans, whose roots are firmly entrenched in such fancy attractive fanzines as *MAYA*, *SEAMONSTERS* and *SCIENCE FICTION MONTHLY*, to learn that as little as a lustrum ago artwork in English fanzines was almost a wasteland. (Those who claim it then turned into a wasteland haven't seen the new Harry Bell!) Older fans had fond memories of the on-stencil genius of artists such as *ATom* and *Cawthorn* but whereas North America had produced a generation of truly inspired fanartists like *Tim Kirk*, *George Barr* and *Alicia Austin*, English fandom seemed to have fallen behind. There were several very valid reasons for this, admittedly, but it still seemed to be true that if a North American fan happened to get an English fanzine, he or she would find that much of the artwork would be a contribution from an American fan. Or else it would look as if it had been drawn directly on stencil by a cat suffering from its first serious hangover.

But somewhere around 1974 *A Very Definite Change* became evident. The English fanzines that I was getting on a reasonably regular basis (as opposed to Pickersgill fanzines which always arrived on an *unreasonable* basis) as a form of fanish lend-lease for expatriate Englishmen started to contain humorous artwork that was not only good but was also English! And this was obviously not just a local phenomenon because the same distinctive and admirable style started to appear in quite a few of the North American fanzines that were reaching my mailbox at the rate of 1.37 each day. Thus it was that over a period of time the name of Harry Bell began to make a very definite and positive impression on

a certain Canadian fanzine fan.

You must understand that I bear as much resemblance to an artist as Pickersgill does to a diplomat. The only time I ever drew anything worthwhile in my life was three eights to a pair of aces to beat a *Jim Odbert* straight in a high-stakes game in Minneapolis. But for thirteen years I've been a collector of fantasy and science fiction artwork and in particular of that style of illustration that is known as cartooning. (In fact, *Derek Carter* credits his staying in Canada instead of returning to England to the fact that once a month at local sf club meetings he knew he could sell me some drawings and eat once again. The fanish worlds of *What If* could have a field day with that one!) So as I gradually became aware of this new and exciting force in fanart, I became more and more impressed.

At any given time there is a definite dearth of really fine fanartists. If there are five top names at a time then faneds can consider themselves lucky. So the appearance of a new and immediately recognizable talent is something to remember. It doesn't happen often: most fanzine artists undergo a fairly extensive period of apprenticeship during which their potential develops and gradually establishes them among the top-ranked, award-worthy artists. It wasn't like that as far as Harry Bell and North American fandom were concerned. Harry seemed to spring, fully developed, from out of a bottle of Newcastle Brown. Suddenly, he was a part of the fanish scene. Fully established, his artistic talent took the world's largest concentration of fanzine fans by storm. He wasn't some neophyte gradually learning his trade; he was already as good as the top North American artists who had dominated fanzines for so long.

And he was getting better with every drawing in every issue. All at once everyone wanted a Harry Bell cartoon (or seven); and a fan named Clicksohn in a city named Toronto realized that a major new force had arrived on the fanzine scene.

What we didn't know (then) was that this was the Second Coming of Harry Bell. If you want all the biographical background on Harry look elsewhere in this Program Book or buy Harry a double whisky in the Metropole bar and I'm sure he'll fill you in on dates, names and places. At least, that's what he told me to say . . . But the fact remains that Harry arrived on the North American fannish scene as a fully developed and extremely talented cartoonist.

When I went to SEACON in 1975, Harry Bell was a name I knew well. The walls of my apartment are covered with the humorous artwork of Kirk, Canfield and Barr and I'd become a Bell enermugum as soon as I'd encountered his work. Within a matter of months, Harry had established himself as one of the most recognizable and powerful artists in fandom. I looked forward to meeting him.

But history never really observed when the two people who had made "scotch" and "Newkie Brown" synonymous with fanac actually met. I remember though, I may not be able to describe the cartoon that first fixed Harry's enormous talents in my mind and I may not recall precisely where and when in the De Vere hotel in Coventry we first were formally introduced but I remember when I first "met" Harry Bell. In 1975 I was a visitor to English fandom, a stranger in a (very) strange land. I didn't know the acceptable rituals to observe. I tended to "go along with the crowd".

A strange little troll by the name of Williams gathered a bunch of us together to partake in some sort of esoteric Anglofannish rite of passage: we were to watch the latest episode of something known as "Dr Who". As a foreigner, I decided to take my cue from my hosts.

Ian was like a small boy on Christmas morning when everything was new and shining and wonderful. Unfortunately I was still moderately sober. So what I remember most was a solid, chunky, cherubic, soft-spoken, smilingly sarcastic Devil's Advocate who sat and smiled and quietly muttered to himself — and a few lucky people nearby — throughout the show. I'd previously been introduced, in passing, to Harry Bell, but for me that was our introduction. And I knew from that moment on that completely apart from my admiration for his artwork I was going to like this sharp-tongued, soft-voiced, rotund gentleman with the choirboy face.

Over the next two years it was a pleasure to publish Harry's work in my own infrequent fanzines. His sheer expertise was always a joy to behold, and his sense of humour was a constant delight. Quickly he became a fannish super-star; not just because he was British and hence in some way different from the previous pantheon of fannish artists but simply because he was good. As a technician, he was unrivalled. And to that unparalleled drawing skill he added an understanding of fans and fandom and an incisive (and very British) sense of humour that could deflate fannish pomposity, capture the occasional moments of poignancy that make fandom worthwhile or just perfectly preserve the essential spirit of fannishness. Within a year, Harry had won a FAAN nomination,

indicative of how quickly and completely fanzine fans throughout fandom took to the Bell style and philosophy.

In 1977, Harry won the FAAN Award as the Best Humorous Artist in fandom and, coincidentally, that was the summer I was able to visit with Harry and sundry other odd (careful choice of words) Newcastle fans. The accompanying picture shows the largest collection of FAAN Award winners ever assembled in the known history of mankind. Harry Bell is the hairier of the two clean-shaven winners: the one who looks as if he needs a psychiatrist rather than a friend.

Getting to know Harry better was one of the highlights of that summer for me. I was delighted to discover that what I'd sensed in a crowded hotel room in Coventry two years earlier was completely correct. In addition to being one of the finest artists it's been my privilege to work with in fandom, Harry Bell is one of the nicest damn people I've ever met. Perhaps he's a bit on the quiet side, a little shy, and not exactly the Harlan Ellison of the artist world, but he's also one of the most decent individuals it's ever been my pleasure to know. He's a kind and amazingly generous person, with a truly inspired sense of humour. He sees every foible of fandom and yet retains an openness of spirit and an exuberance that seems to grow from year to year. And damn me if he doesn't get better as an artist with every passing fanzine!



left to right: Bob Shaw, Rob Jackson
Harry Bell, Mike Clicksohn.

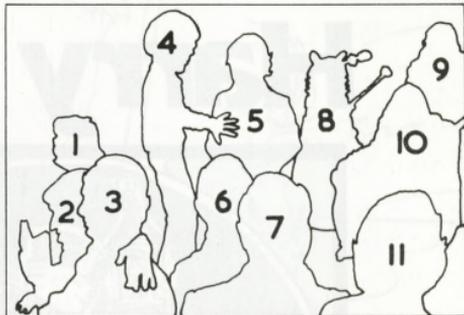
I don't know how he does it, but I'm glad he does. Harry Bell should be declared a National Resource of fandom; for at least five years he has produced a stream of work that is as good as anything being done in the field and he remains as prolific as any active fan. And beyond all that he has given fandom, Harry is still a quiet, shy and extremely human being. If you can, get to know Harry Bell at the 1979 World Convention. Buy him a drink, talk with him, and don't bug him for artwork. You'll be the richer for having done so, and perhaps you'll understand how I feel about him.

It was Harry Bell who sent me the drawing of a weird beastie pronouncing, "Reality is an illusion created by a shortage of scotch... or Newcastle Brown..." Help keep reality at bay at SEACON! In return you'll meet one of the best people it's been my pleasure to know in thirteen years of hyper-active fanning on three different continents.

Thirteen years. That's really not too many. And Harry Bell is my friend.

It's things like that that make fandom all worthwhile.

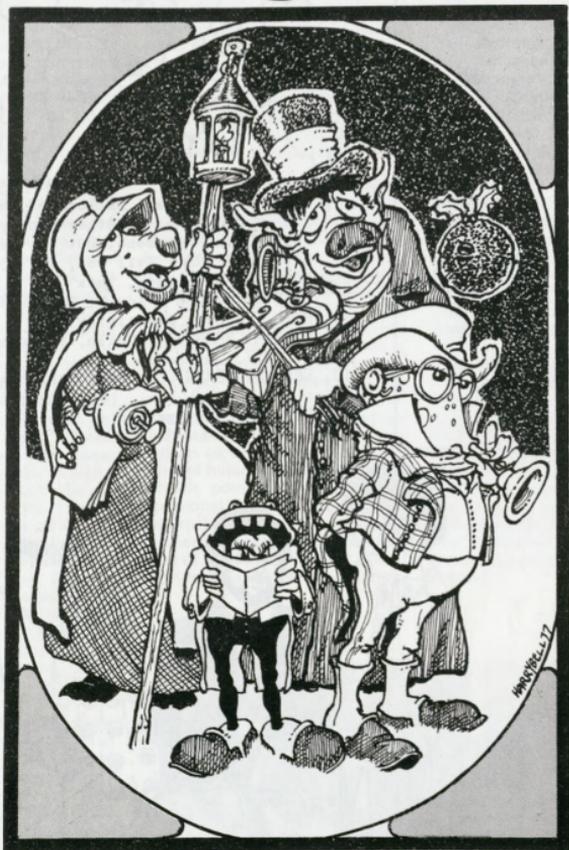
HANSEN'S IDENTIFICATION GUIDE TO SELECTED BRITISH FANZINE FANS



1. EVE HARVEY - Ghas, Wallbanger, Matrix
2. JOSEPH NICHOLAS - Another Bloody Fanzine!
3. HARRY BELL - Grimwab, Out of the Blue
4. DAVE LANGFORD - Twll Ddu, Drilkjis
5. ROB JACKSON - Maya, Inca
6. MIKE DICKINSON - Adsum, Bar Trek, Sirius
7. BRYN FORTEY - Relativity
8. GRAHAM CHARNOCK - Phile, Vibrator
9. D. WEST - Daisnaid
10. GREG PICKERSGILL - Foulter, Ritblat, Stop Breaking Down
11. ROB HANSEN - Epsilon



Harry Bell



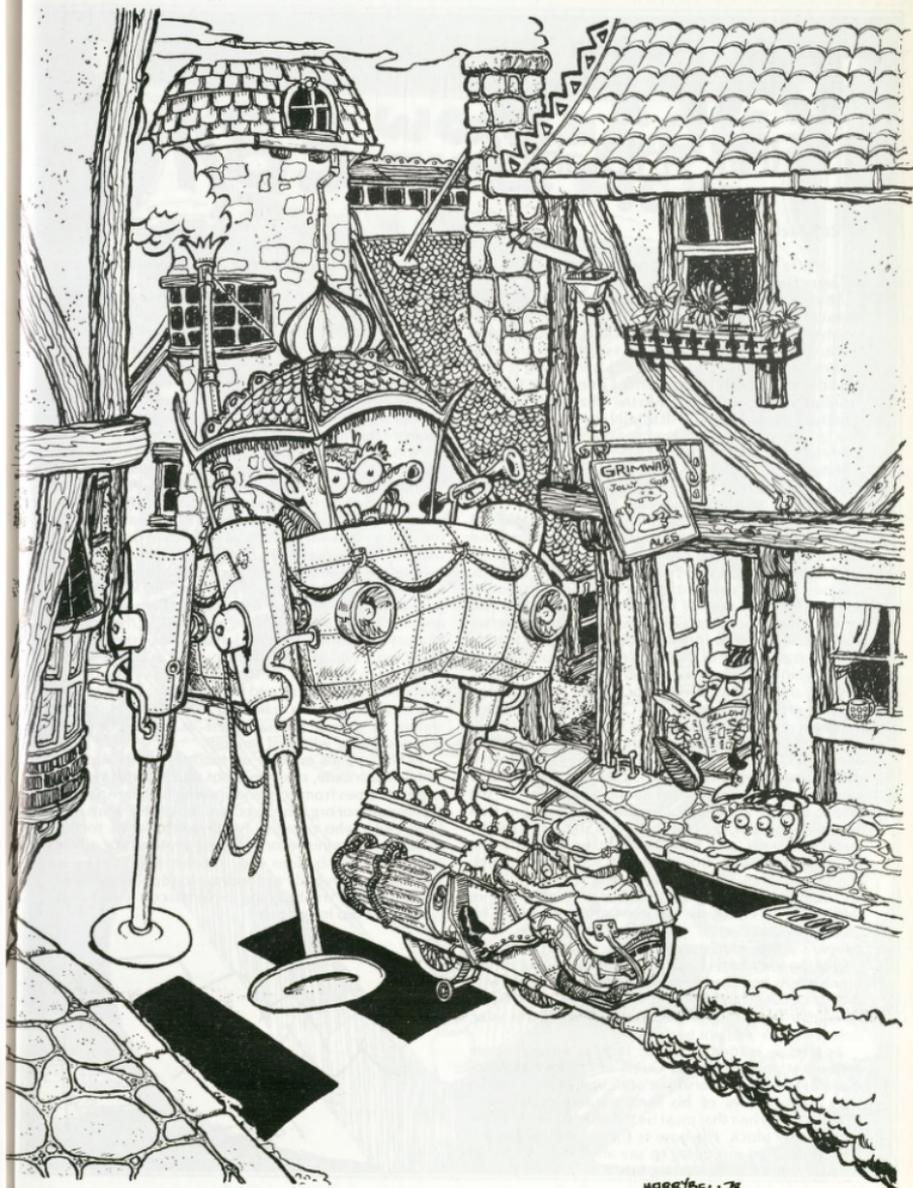
HAPPY ILLOS



HARRY BELL 73



Lynch 1980



TAFF & TERRY HUGHES

by Rob Jackson

This article was almost too late for publication; it was all Terry Hughes's fault.

Any research into the achievements which make him an excellent and very popular TAFF delegate inevitably involves looking through back issues of his fanzine *Mota*, which is the main reason he's so popular and well-known in Britain. And that isn't something I find possible to do quickly, as even if I intend just to skim rapidly through I am drawn into the fanzine by the sheer quality of its contents and sit totally absorbed for hours. I've got something like twenty issues of *Mota*, and reading them took a long time when I should have been getting on with this.

So it's all Terry's fault for producing such a funny, fascinating fannish fanzine.

Terry's first real contact with fandom was, I gather, at Columbia University, Missouri, where he met Hank and Lesleigh Luttrell, and started to put out issues of *Mota*. The first issue actually had some real live sf book reviews in it, and even a mention of some films, but he soon realised the error of his ways and decided he had more to contribute through good-humoured observation of fans and their little ways than through attention to the advancement of sf itself. He quickly published six issues from Columbia, then shelved *Mota* for a couple of years and travelled around for a while. Eventually he settled among Fabulous Falls Church fandom, being influenced by Ted White, rich brown and other colourful fannish characters, and resumed publishing *Mota* in 1974. He's been publishing it with a fair degree of regularity ever since — and it's become the doyen of gentle, funny, level-headed fannish fanzines to the extent that he's had regular contributions from Bob Tucker, Bob Shaw, Lee Hoffman, Bob Shaw, Ted White, Harry Warner Jr., and Bob Shaw, and brilliant artwork, generally humorous, from Dan Steffan, Grant Canfield, Joe Staton, Dan Steffan, Harry Bell, Alexis Gilliland, and Dan Steffan. Terry's own sense of humour shines through in his editorials, but even more obvious is his genuine appreciation of and gratitude for other people's senses of humour. In particular, his appreciation of the sometimes wacky sense of humour of British fannish fans has given him a stronger connection with British fanzine fandom than almost any other North American fan. *Mota* is on the Hugo ballot this year, deservedly so, and not before time.

As well as editing fanzines, Terry is a regular convention attender and was Guest of Honour at Autoclave III last year. In person he's tall, well-built (better so than some copies of his fanzine) and genial, with flowing blond hair that must be the envy of many of the girls on the block. His nose is the subject of fannish legend, but I'm not going to say anything about that here for fear of embarrassing him.

Welcome to England, Terry. I hope we entertain you as well as your fanzine entertains us.

Now Terry has won TAFF, he is expected to do two things: produce a fanzine reporting on his trip to England, and become TAFF's North American Administrator until he himself is replaced by a subsequent American winner. TAFF stands for the Trans-Atlantic Fan Fund, and for 26 years now it has been transporting well-known and popular fans to conventions on the opposite side of the Atlantic, to meet people often only aware of the fan through fanzines who are keen to meet the winner in person. The Fund takes people alternately westwards from Europe to North America for the Worldcon, and eastwards from North America to Britain (generally for the British Eastercon, but because of the British Worldcon this year the trip was arranged for Seacon instead). Anyone who wants to run for TAFF submits five nominations, three from fans on his or her own side of the Atlantic and two from fans on the other, with \$5 good faith bond. Terry Hughes, Suzle Tompkins and Fred Haskell were nominated this year. When nominations close, ballots are prepared by the Administrators and distributed through fanzines, conventions, clubs, etc., and fans send their votes in along with a donation to the fund. At the end of the voting period the ballots are counted and the winner is given a sum of money to help pay his or her way to the convention. The winner is thus a special guest at the convention, selected by the whole of fandom.

TAFF depends entirely on fandom for its support. Voters contribute, of course, but much of its financial support comes from conventions which donate parts of their surplus or organise auctions and other events, and from clubs who organise fund-raising events for the fund. The Administrators are very grateful for all the help and contributions they receive and I'd like to encourage everybody to continue to support the fund. A TAFF winner will be going to Noreascon II next year, which isn't too long hence!



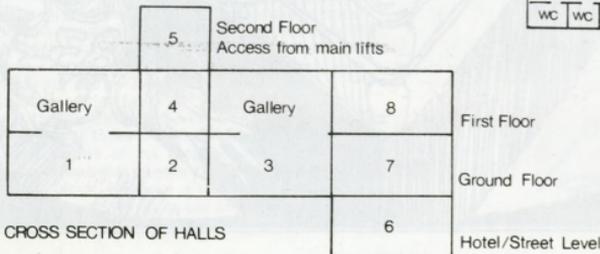
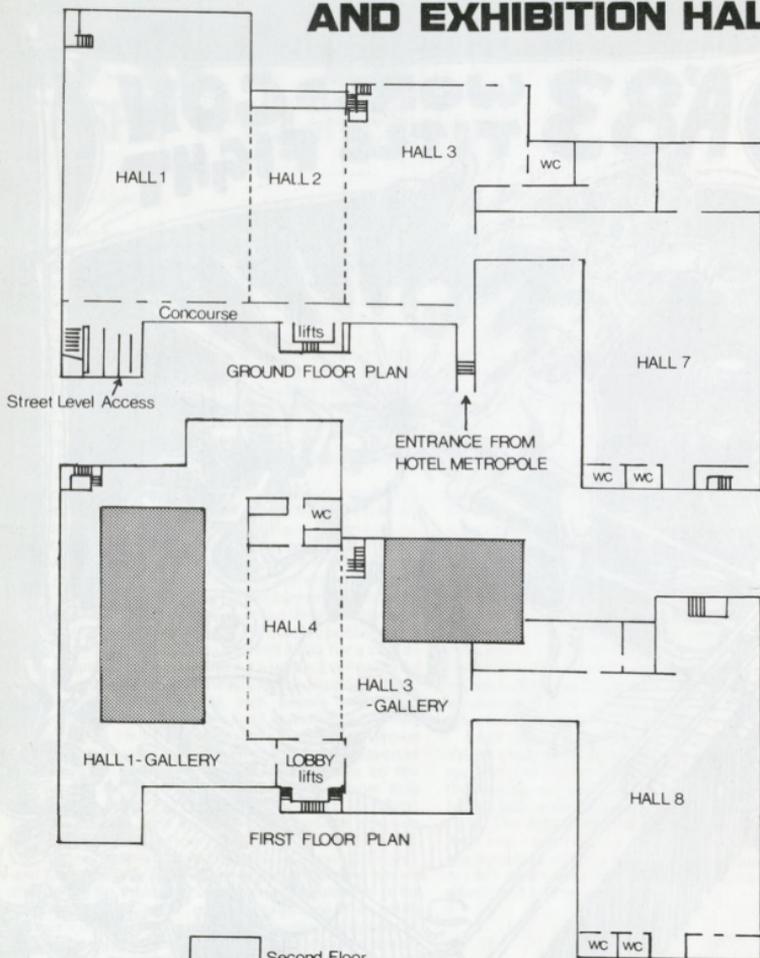
ROTSLER

A'83 WORLD CON TITLE FIGHT



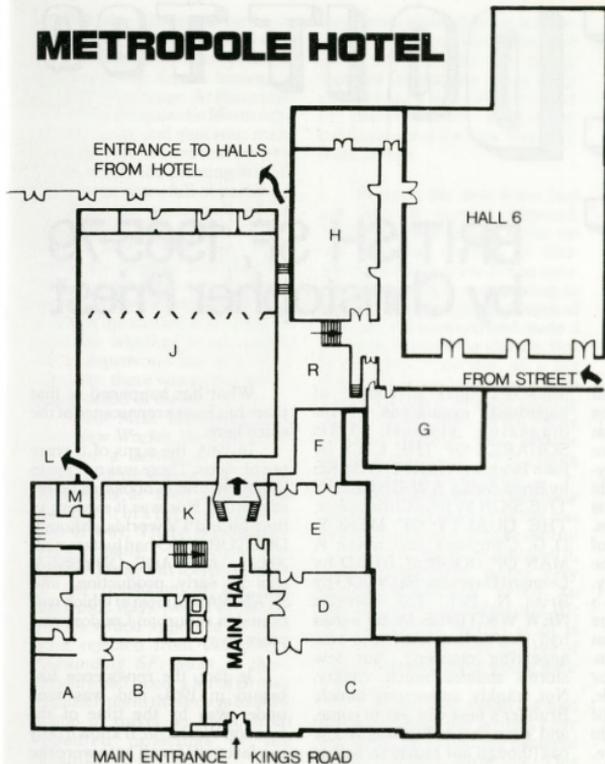
CHOWSTON
©79

SEACON: CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION HALLS



CROSS SECTION OF HALLS

METROPOLE HOTEL



CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION HALLS

HALL 1 & GALLERY

Main Convention Programme/
Selected Feature Films/ Fancy Dress
(Saturday evening)/ Hugo
Presentation (Sunday evening)

HALL 2 (Ground floor)

Bar and lounge/ Fancy Dress
assembly and changing area, plus
pre-judging and photography
(Saturday evening)

HALL 3 & GALLERY

Book Dealers/ Huckster's tables

HALL 4 (First floor)

Alternative Programme items

HALL 5 (Second floor)

Fandom Room and Programme

HALL 6 (Hotel/ Street level)

Dragon's Dream/ Paper Tiger Art
Exhibition

HALL 7 (Ground Floor)

Art Show/ Film Exhibit/ Young
Artists Special Exhibit

HALL 8 (First floor)

Bar and lounge/ Snacks and
refreshments

METROPOLE HOTEL GUIDE

A Resident's Lounge

B The Buttery
Luncheons and Dinners

C The Cameo Room
Breakfast and meals throughout the
day

D/E Cocktail Bar/ Ambassador Room
The main convention bar area, open
until late. 24 hour lounge service for
drinks and other refreshments

F Primrose Room
Registration Room

G Norfolk Room
Alternative programme items

H Clarence Room
Main film programme

J The Winter Garden Ballroom
Friday evening: Disco/ Dance

Saturday evening: Banquet

K Churchill Room
Convention Information Office

L Ladies Hairdressing

M Men's Hairdressing

R Bar/ Photography Display

Starlit Room: 7th Floor
- Gourmet cuisine

On a preliminary visit to the Metropole Conference Centre our Chairman went unaccountably missing for several hours. Unfortunately he eventually turned up - with some story of being lost in labyrinthine corridors which seemed to obey the dictates of a strange alien geometry, and of encountering several staircases on which he appeared to descend eternally.

These plans are intended as a guide to the layout of the conference halls and hotel convention facilities and we hope it may present a similar fate befaling our members. If you should feel panic setting in at any stage, however, head for the main information office in the Churchill Room (K). Alternatively if you see someone about with a silly badge proclaiming them to be a SEACON RUNNER, try buttonholing them and asking them to point you in the right direction. They're our Gophers and they should have a reasonable grasp of the hotel geography.

For timings of individual programme items and information on the various Shows, Exhibits, Functions, and Events you should of course consult your Pocket Programme.

ART SHOW

The main Art Show will be mounted in Hall 7 on the ground floor.

There will be two art show auctions: 3.30-5.00pm on Saturday and on Sunday. Written bids may be made beforehand in the art show hall. Only a selection of the material on display will be offered for auction.

Payment for purchased art may be in traveller's cheques in sterling, sterling cheques backed with a banker's card, or by cash. Cheques or cash in any other currency except sterling cannot be accepted.

The art show awards will be made by popular vote and ballots will be available at the art show administration desk in Hall 7.

OLD SHIP HOTEL

Originally a simple Inn at the heart of the fishing village of Brighthelmstone, the "Old Ship" first became famous during the 17th century when a former Innkeeper saved the life of Charles II. The hotel grew with the popularity of Brighton and during the 18th century became a well-known coaching Inn for travellers on their way to France.

There are two bars - the spacious TETHERSEL 5 on the ground floor and the small, intimate 'below-decks' GALLEY BAR.

THE BEDFORD HOTEL

The Bedford Hotel is a modern, spacious luxury hotel. There are beautiful views of Brighton's seafront from the terrace lounges.

The Bedford Restaurant offers an excellent table d'hôte menu, and some original letters written by Charles Dickens to the first Bedford Hotel, which used to occupy this site, are displayed in the comfortable Dickens Bar.

Underground parking is available for 100 vehicles.

WE DO IT TOO

BRITISH SF, 1965-79

by Christopher Priest

Writing science fiction in Britain is rather like living in the suburbs of a great city. If we agree that the city-centre is America, where we find the market-place, the money-changers and all the fashionable night-spots, then British sf is somewhere out on the fringes. Britain bears the same sort of relationship to the centre of the science fiction city as, say, Brighton bears to London. It is a noticeable distance away, the architecture is quaint and it has certain pretensions to urban convenience... but to make up for this there is great amenity-value, the inhabitants are friendly (if sometimes eccentric) and they do speak the same language. Although the city-dwellers might cast the occasional envious eye in its direction, for most of the time they can be forgiven for forgetting that it's there.

This suburban quality is still present in British sf, but in 1965, when the Worldcon last descended on our shores, it was the one distinguishing feature.

We had, for instance, very few publishers of sf. Gollancz, Whiting & Wheaton, Faber and Dobson shared the hardcovers: Corgi, Panther, Four Square, Penguin and Mayflower looked after the paperbacks. Most of the books that came out were American in origin, and most of those were reissues of old stuff.

There were very few British sf novels on sale. There was *STORMBRINGER* by Michael

Moorcock (plus a couple of paperback expansions of his magazine stories); *THE SQUARES OF THE CITY* by John Brunner; *EARTHWORKS* by Brian Aldiss; *A WRINKLE IN THE SKIN* by John Christopher; *THE QUALTY OF MERCY*, D. G. Compton's first novel; *A MAN OF DOUBLE DEED* by Leonard Daventry; *SUNDOG* by Brian N. Ball. Ted Carnell's *NEW WRITINGS IN SF* series had established itself and was appearing quarterly, but few stories showed much vitality. Not, frankly, an exciting bunch. Brunner's best was yet to come, and even the Aldiss was below par (though not nearly so bad as some critics made out at the time).

Fourteen years later we find that there are seven or eight hardback publishers who either maintain a science fiction list and label it as such, or who regularly publish sf in with their general fiction. Every major trade paperback firm publishes sf for a competitive market. In any one year you will find rather more than a handful of British books.

As the wealth of the American City has grown, so too has its major suburb prospered.

But to speak of it only in terms of market expansion is to put a misleading emphasis on commercialism. If it was just a question of increased profitability, Britain would still be a passive importer of foreign produce.

What has happened is that there has been a renaissance of the spirit here.

In 1965, the signs of it were not obvious. There was no clue to it in the world of books, as I have suggested. Nor was it evident in the film and TV worlds, although *DOCTOR WHO* had just started, *2001 - A SPACE ODYSSEY* was in early production, and *STAR WARS* (most of which was filmed in suburban London) was years away.

In fact, the renaissance had begun in 1964, and was well under way by the time of the London Worldcon, if known only to a favoured few. These were the readers who bought, and the writers who contributed to, the *New Worlds*, edited by Michael Moorcock.

The story of "the British new wave", as it was known to friend and foe alike, is a bit like the story of sf itself. Just as we Europeans first invented science fiction (Mary Shelley, Jules Verne, H. G. Wells), then exported it across the Atlantic to prosper in its rightful environment, so we led the way in the 1960s with the new sf.

New Worlds was a rowdy-house of revolutionary fervour. Boring old writers were booted out ignominiously, boorish young writers rushed in to take their place. British science fiction had once been about middle-class Anglo-Saxons exploring alien planets; now it was about disjointed time, electric guitars,

automobile accidents, turds in bedsitters. Horizons expanded and contracted appropriately, and Ladbroke Grove became a place of pilgrimage. At the centre of it all sat the quixotic Moorcock, a hairy, large and generous man, hacking out sword-and-sorcery books to pay the printing bills. It was a mad time, full of paradox.

What are we to make of the new wave now? Some of the stories that came out were genuinely original and exciting, though most were not. If you go back to *New Worlds* and read through the stories, it is certainly arguable whether or not things were improving, but one thing was sure: there was a new, stimulating mood in the air.

Until Mike Moorcock took over *New Worlds* the traditional way for a British sf writer to make a name was to take on the Americans at their own game, but to do it in a peculiarly British sort of way. There were exceptions (notably J. G. Ballard and Brian Aldiss), but a typical issue of the magazine in the pre-Moorcock days would be full of stories which appeared to have been rejected from Campbell's *Astounding SF*. Most of them actually had been; a lot of British manuscripts in those days had the grime of travel on them, from repeated crossings of the Atlantic.

What Moorcock did was to encourage British writers to kick over the traces of the sf idiom, to reject half a century of accepted ideas and plots and to look within themselves for a sharper vision of the universe. Inevitably, some writers took this to mean that they ought to angle their work for a different kind of market, perhaps to write "new wave" self-consciously. (This certainly happened a couple of years later when the new wave was exported to the States. By then a new wave "type" of story had emerged - sexy, downbeat, usually obscure - and many literary atrocities were committed in its name, both here and abroad. One finds much sympathy with those who felt that science fiction had taken a

turn into a blind alley.) It is interesting to see, with hindsight, that those writers who did spring forward to supply what they probably saw as a different kind of market were unable to continue when the new wave fell from favour.

Because the new wave had its day. It surged forward, frothing and foaming, broke on the uncaring beaches of literature, and withdrew. It was spectacular to watch, exhilarating to ride, it dislodged great clumps of mouldy old seaweed and made a thrilling noise on the shingle. But at the end of the day, all a big wave can hope to achieve is to make a stretch of sand slightly wetter than before. What really matters, before this aquatic metaphor dries up, is not a freak wave but tidal influences.

Now we are in 1979 and *New Worlds* still exists, but its day has passed and it is no longer central to British sf. What has replaced it, not too ironically, is the very thing Moorcock tried to encourage. Modern British sf, if it has a collective identity at all, is represented by a large number of individual writers all going their own way.

Perhaps that doesn't sound too interesting, but writers have to relinquish something personal if they follow a party line. This was always a problem with the new wave: it rapidly developed a private language, a set of OK attitudes and a distinct desire to be thought cool and laid-back... a new set of clichés, in other words. Justifiably, many of the writers who served the party whip in 1965 are today as obscure as their stories were then. Those who took inspiration from the *idea* of the new wave, however - the idea that there was more to speculative writing than imitating Heinlein or Wyndham - found their own voices and have become recognized in their own right. At the same time other writers have come to prominence; either writers who had nothing whatsoever to do with the new wave, or writers who have started work since.

Survivors from the new wave include Ian Watson, Keith Roberts, Robert Holdstock, Josephine Saxton, Michael Moorcock and M. John Harrison, although only Moorcock and Harrison were closely identified with the *New Worlds* movement. Richard Cowper, D. G. Compton, Bob Shaw and Michael Coney have responded to the new enlightenment, and each treads his own path. New writers (new in the sense of being post new wave) include Andrew Stephenson, Garry Kilworth, Chris Boyce and Christopher D. Evans.

Other writers, who were not only well established before the last Worldcon but who survived the new wave and continue writing today, include Arthur C. Clarke, John Brunner, J. G. Ballard and our British guest of honour, Brian Aldiss.

Nor is it just the British who respond to the bracing qualities of our erratic climate; several Americans have committed themselves to varying terms of exile here. Harry Harrison qualifies as a sort of honorary Brit, having lived here or in Europe for years; now he has absconded to Ireland, where Anne McCaffrey also lives. James Blish came to England for the last years of his life. John Sladek is here. Ursula Le Guin, Robert Sheckley, Greg Benford, Bill Butler, Frank Herbert, Norman Spinrad, Judith Merril, Thomas M. Disch... all have lived and worked here at various times.

On a less happy note, we have lost a few writers since 1965. John Wyndham, who visited the London Worldcon, died in 1969 (WEB, a posthumously published novel, appeared earlier this year). We lost Eric Frank Russell in 1978, and E. J. ("Ted") Carnell in 1972. Arthur Sellings, also at the 1965 Worldcon, died in 1968; J. R. R. Tolkien in 1973. It has been said that Michael Moorcock died of lung-cancer in 1971, a fact reported by James Colvin, who himself had perished in 1969, when a filing-cabinet full of unpublished manuscripts fell on him.

So what do we have to show for fourteen years of suburban industry? If the books I listed as the output of 1965 were, for the most part, an uninspiring lot, I think it can be claimed that we have made amends since. I was intending to prove the point by listing a few of the British books that have appeared between the two Worldcons, but research has shown that the task is beyond either my stamina or your patience. It's enough to say that all the following authors have been active and successful in the last decade and a half:

Mark Adlard, Brian Aldiss, Kingsley Amis, Hilary Bailey, Brian N. Ball, J. G. Ballard, Barrington J. Bayley, Chris Boyce, John Brunner, Kenneth Bulmer, Anthony Burgess, Angela Carter, John Christopher, Arthur C. Clarke, D. G. Compton, Michael G. Coney (Coney is British but lives abroad, like Burgess and Clarke), Edmund Cooper, Richard Cowper, Peter Dickinson, David S. Garnett, Stuart Gordon, Terry Greenhough, M. John Harrison, Philip E. High, James P. Hogan (exported to the States), Robert Holdstock, Colin Kapp, Garry Kilworth, Tanith Lee, Charles Logan, Peter Macey, Donald Malcolm, Douglas R. Mason, David I. Masson, Ian McEwan, J. T. McIntosh, Michael Moorcock, Dan Morgan, Dick Morland, Brenda Pearce, John T. Phillifent, Christopher Priest, Keith Roberts, Josephine Saxton, Bob Shaw, Martin Sherwood, Brian Stableford, Andrew M. Stephenson, Peter Tate, Emma Tennant, J. R. R. Tolkien, E. C. Tubb, Ian Watson, James White, and John Wyndham.

The list is probably incomplete, as all lists are, and open to interpretation. Amis, Burgess, Carter, McEwan and Tennant would probably be horrified to see themselves listed as sf writers, yet they all wrote books which we can claim for sf. Equally, many of the names in the same list, whom we know for

their sf, have made successful forays into the wider world of general fiction. Perhaps we could agree, though, that we have around fifty writers whose names are not entirely unknown to the sf world. Not a bad score for a small country, especially when you consider that the majority of these authors are in the prime of their careers, and at least half are full-time writers.

But how many of them are "major" authors? This is something that is not easy to discuss without seeming sour, but I believe it is fundamental to an understanding of where British writers stand in relation to the rest. We have no Robert Silverbergs here, no Larry Nivens or Ursula Le Guins. No one, in effect, who can instantly command the centre of the stage by simple force of name. John Brunner, Arthur C. Clarke, Michael Moorcock and Brian Aldiss have won major awards, and J. R. R. Tolkien probably sells more books than the rest of the writers in the world added together... but these are exceptions, and exceptional for the writers. Clarke aside, a new novel from any of these people does not automatically attract a flurry of award-nominations. We are rarely stricken by award-fever here, adopting the well-known British phlegm about such matters. It is a hidden strength, albeit a perverse one. Because we do not have the twin spotlights of fame and success on us we are free to grow, free to develop character-roles in the dimmer recesses of downstage.

Perhaps this is a suburban attitude, one which is the literary equivalent of making garden cultivation or car washing into a symbol of superiority over the sordid urban types. Some truth in that, maybe, but let's not take it too far. The average British sf writer, if there is any such thing, is modest about his work, sure of his own direction, imitates no one and is himself inimitable. British sf keeps its end up, as we say down here in Brighton.



Lan-Kern

Peter Tremayne

It is the world of the very distant future. Our civilisation has collapsed and mankind is struggling to build a new one. David Dryden is a Twentieth Century man, a botanist, who goes through a form of cryogenic suspended animation and wakes up in this future world.

He encounters three very different types of society in various stages of development, from feudal to totalitarian.

The way in which the author examines these new civilisations through Dryden's adventures, romances, and intrigues, lifts the work far above the normal Sword and Sorcery tale. As well as being pure escapist adventure, the three stories have a deeper, subtly unfolded meaning.

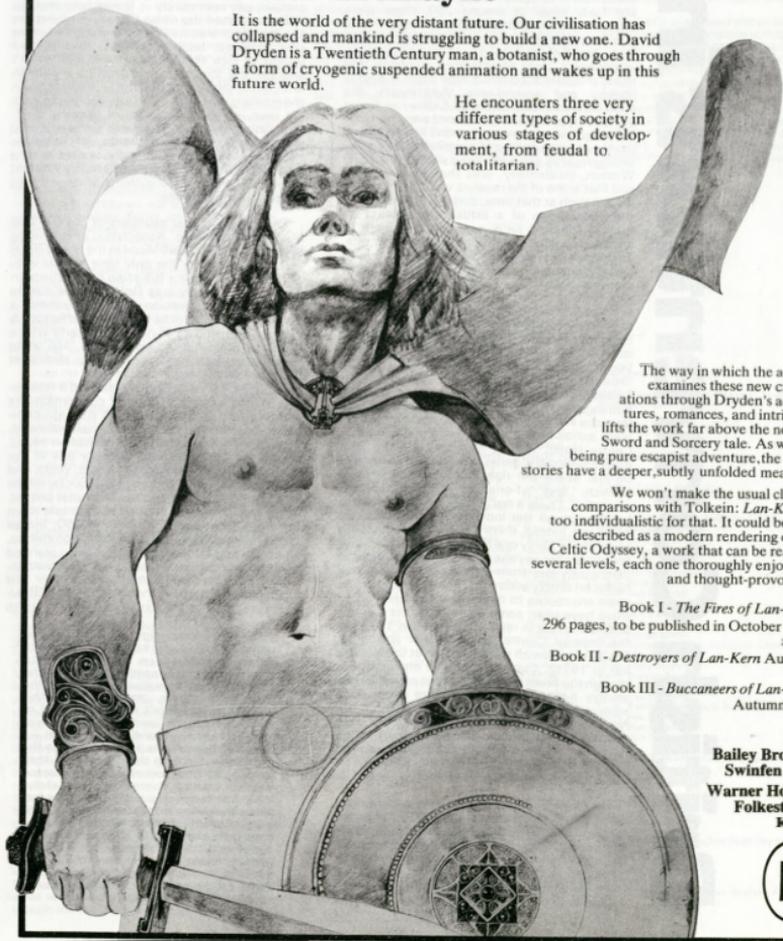
We won't make the usual clichéd comparisons with Tolkein: *Lan-Kern* is too individualistic for that. It could best be described as a modern rendering of the Celtic Odyssey, a work that can be read on several levels, each one thoroughly enjoyable and thought-provoking.

Book I - *The Fires of Lan-Kern*
296 pages, to be published in October 1979,
£5.25

Book II - *Destroyers of Lan-Kern* Autumn
1980

Book III - *Buccaneers of Lan-Kern*
Autumn 1981

Bailey Bros. &
Swinfen Ltd.
Warner House,
Folkestone,
Kent.



British Conventions in the

70s By Peter Roberts

The first three parts of this series, published in the *Seacon 79 Progress Reports*, looked at British conventions from 1937-1970 and traced their development from small, lecture-hall meetings to large hotel conventions mixing discussion with fannish socializing. This final part brings us up to date with a brief look at British cons in the seventies and the rapid growth that's characterized them.

Eastercon 22, the 1971 Worcester convention, was in many ways a model for conventions to come: though attendance was still fairly small at around 250, there were enough fans on hand to fill an entire hotel – and a modern and comparatively luxurious hotel at that. The Giffard indeed probably gave many attendees a taste for creature comforts that made previous accommodation seem suddenly shabby and second-rate. Additionally the Worcestercon, with Anne McCaffrey as Guest of Honour, presented a balanced and entertaining programme that mixed sf and fan items and managed to please just about everyone – a rare enough feat as any committee will tell you. Peter Weston, incidentally, was the con chairman, and that's one of the reasons we're still trusting him (though at that time, during a discussion on the possibilities of a British worldcon. Pete roundly claimed he'd never be chairman of anything again. So it goes.). At any rate, *Eastercon 22* was a substantial success, even if certain popular innovations like the Monday morning boat trip (with bar) have never been repeated.

If the Worcestercon set a pattern for Easter conventions, then the first *Novacon*, held in Birmingham later that year, topped it by establishing an entirely new series of conventions in Britain. Originally conceived by Vernon Brown and the Aston Group, and only later becoming attached to the newly reformed Birmingham Group, the *Novacon* was a success from the start. About 150 fans, many more than were anticipated, turned up at the old Imperial Centre Hotel, for the first con and the light programming and general informality seemed to be just about the right mixture for the more fannish, less sf-oriented fandom of the seventies. There's no going to be room here to go through all the individual *Novacon*s since sense there's only one *Novacon* and it's virtually impossible for anyone who's been to all eight to distinguish one from another – the one true *Novacon* simply adds a few more days and a few more anecdotes to itself each year. However, there have been some changes – the con has doubled in size in recent years and in 1975 left the Imperial Centre for the newer and larger Royal Angus (with a one-off stab at the Holiday Inn in 1975). Committees have changed too, though the Brum Group's resident expertise has always been on hand to ensure a generally smooth running of affairs. The essence of the *Novacon* remains, however, unchanged – it's a relaxed and slightly smaller counterpart to the *Eastercon*, always held in Birmingham, and at the time of year when you feel the need for a bit of fannish company – the first weekend in November.

The larger *Eastercons*, meanwhile, continued with the *Chessmancon* in 1972. Originally termed the *Slancon*, it was moved from Blackpool to Chester after the original hotel fell through. The new hotel, the Blossoms, proved quite inadequate for the numbers attending and many fans found themselves booked, and even double-booked, in remote parts of the town (the

Peacock Hotel deserves a special mention – it turned out to be no more than a big pub which didn't allow guests inside till 6.00 pm and asked them to be back by 10.30 pm sharp, when the doors closed). Larry Niven was *GoH* and the programme was less than inspiring – there were no fan items, for example, except perhaps the amazing sale of the BSFA's fanzine library which caused some furors after the event. However, at least some of the chaos and gloom was dispersed by the hotel's bars and bar-staff: the *Buttery* was the meeting place for Chester's campier gay community – it was here that Ian Williams gained the name 'Tiger' – whilst the bar next door was run by a charming lady who sold fanzines, bought artwork, and treated people to fresh sandwiches. As if this wasn't enough, the third place was run by a barman with remarkable good humour – even at six in the morning when Pete Weston was giving forth his own, imitable version of 'Danny Boy' (consisting chiefly of the song's title shouted intermittently between bouts of tuneless howling). The con incidentally, ended with a giant paper aeroplane battle, started by kids and finished by professional authors. Strange things happen at conventions.

The following year members of the Off-Trial Magazine Publishers' Association collaborated to stage the Bristol *OMPAcon* in the Grand Hotel – almost certainly the only time an *apa* anywhere has gone in for full-scale conventioning. Samuel Delany was *GoH* and odd events included a robot invasion of the fancy dress, a banquet notorious for its first course of lettuce & rice pudding, and an all-night open party where the *GoH*, Brian Aldiss, James Blish, and some forty other fans were still going strong at breakfast time.

Though *OMPAcon* was considered a reasonable if not exactly notable convention, its memory has probably suffered through comparison with the convention that followed, *Tynecon 74*, held in the Royal Station Hotel, Newcastle on Tyne, was certainly one of the best British conventions of recent years and even today it's still used as a yardstick by which all other cons are measured. The hotel helped, being pleasantly laid out and with ample room for a record attendance of some 350; but all credit really goes to the Gannettfan committee, an active and enthusiastic group who planned well and worked hard at the convention. Surprisingly perhaps, there weren't that many odd incidents at *Tynecon*, though *GoH* Bob Shaw witnessed one at his room party that's worth quoting:

"On the Sunday night our room was so crowded that if you split a drink capillary attraction made it go up. I managed to find a comfortable spot by nestling in between the embossings on the wallpaper, and spent the entire night there, trapped. From this vantage point I didn't see a great deal of what was going on, and consequently was intrigued when – round about 3.00 am – I observed Brian Aldiss shooting up into the air, almost reaching the ceiling, and then sinking back down out of sight. He repeated this feat about a dozen times, gracefully, each time seeming to hang motionless just below the ceiling in defiance of gravity, with a look of beatific contemplation on his face. I grew quite entranced by this spectacle, and therefore felt disappointed when the initially perfect symmetry of his movements decayed into ordinary parabolas and he began colliding with other people and had to abandon his ethereal ballet.

"I must admit that for a while my faith in Brian was slightly shaken, but I needn't have worried. The thing that went wrong was that two legs of my bed, which he was using as a trampoline, had proved unequal to his artistry, and the weight of about ten other people, and had gradually folded up, inclining him further and further off course. Given a perfectly firm bed, I think he would have gone on bouncing on the spot all night."

Despite broken beds it was probably the Tynecon that helped lengthen the average Eastercon by at least another day, since a large number of fans turned up on the Thursday before the con — a practice that had started a small way two or three years earlier. Certainly by the following Easter a large Thursday contingent was ready and waiting for the start of *Seacon* 75. Originally conceived as the South East Area Convention with a probable site in Brighton, it somehow ended up in the De Vere Hotel in Coventry — and you can't get much further away from the sea than that. Harry Harrison was Goh! and the rapidly increasing number of conventions was reflected in a new attendance record of over 400. Though suffering in comparison with Tynecon, this earlier *Seacon* was really quite successful and brought in some innovations which have since been settled down as standard items at modern British cons. It was here, for example, that the idea of a fan room and alternative fan programme began, and it was here too that Graham Charnock and Group bravely agreed to play for a Sunday night dance — it was feared that fans would't take to this (a disco at Tynecon had been one of the convention's few failures), but amazingly they did, providing strange sights and bruised shins. There were parties too, like the oddily strange one Peter Nicholls encountered on the main staircase:

"Overwhelmed, I began to walk spiralling down the stairs. With every successive landing, it was like entering a yet more inward circle of Dante's hell. The circle of the drunkards was followed by a circle of limbo, where aimless neofans trudged in passive circles, seeking a way out to the great unreachable room party in the sky, which no one could locate. The next circle was the circle of the sleepers. Picking my way through them, I tried to drop down through the circle of the failed gamblers, commiserating with another about the difficulty of filling inside straps. Further down was the circle of the lost. They sat, unreachable in their desolation, crooning to themselves "I need a woman". The pain and anguish of it all was too much to bear. I feared to descend to the lowest of all the circles, half-expecting to meet the horned one himself, haunches sunk in ice, endlessly chewing on the body of some long-dormant fan. In practice, showing that dramatic metaphors don't always work out, the only people at the bottom were Peter Roberts and Karl Thole, apparently sober, talking intelligently about Art in apparent ignorance of the fact that it was 4.00 am and life and hell."

The De Vere was a large, modern, and expensive hotel — a fact which may have caused the reaction which led to *Mancon* 5. This programme book is not long enough to detail the many horrors of that infamous convention. Apart from the fact that, as with almost all *Mancons*, the committee was to a greater or lesser degree incompetent and bored with the affair, the con had the peculiar (and so far unique) misfortune of taking place on a university campus, in this case the squalid barracks of Manchester University's Owens Park. Though Robert Silverberg was Goh!, the programme was a shambles — and quite what happened to the fan side of it never became clear. The only event of note was a self-organised football game (Ratfan Dynamo v Gannet Flyers — referee, Bob Shaw) which might have started another new convention trend if real hotels only had football pitches.

Chastened by *Mancon* 5 and Owens Park, *Eastercon* 77 returned to the De Vere (an hotel, incidentally, which has made most of British fandom paranoid about static electricity) for what was essentially a continuation of *Seacon* 75, though the fan room was larger and better and

the dancing even more dangerous (Eric Bentcliffe gave an impressive demonstration of jittersburging and Gerry Webb an equally exciting exhibition of falling over). John Bush of Gollancz was Goh!.

Meanwhile a couple of new conventions had sprung up in 1976, both of them small and with little or no official programme. The *Faalcon*, first organized in Blackpool by Graham Book and then moving in following years around the country, was (and apparently still is) held in the year, never attracting more than a few dozen fans, it seems rather shadowy and little-known convention. More obviously successful is the *Silicon*, staged by the North East Gannetfans over August Bank Holiday. Though intrinsically small, with an attendance around fifty, it attracts many of the more active fans from around the country and seems essentially to be a continuous weekend party, which can't be bad.

Both these small conventions reflected a growing feeling that the *Eastercon* (and even the *Novacon*) was becoming too large for comfort, and as if to prove this the 1978 *Skycon* moved to the Heathrow Hotel near London and attracted some 600 attendees — nearly an all-time high for any British conventions up till now. Despite this massive turnout, the convention seemed lost in the hotel which in turn paid little attention to con attendees who were shunted off into crowded subterranean rooms (presumably for fear of falling aeroplanes) where they were nightly harassed by hired thugs, posing as security men. It was not a nice place.

The con went on, though, with Robert Sheckley as Goh! and the committee introducing some considerable sweetness and light by declaring free drinks at the bar — an action which caused something close to a stampede and the swift swallowing of most of the *Skycon* funds.

And that just about brings us up to date, with a new regional convention, the *Glasgow Faircon*, starting up in 1978 and the latest *Eastercon*, the *Leeds Yarccon* at the Dragonara Hotel, with Richard Cowper as Goh!, managing to be both smaller and friendlier, and consequently more enjoyable, than the previous year's extravaganza. Including the new *Faalcon*, we're left with five annual conventions in Britain, as well as a fairly new crop of fantasy, Star Trek, and other fringe and specialist conventions which are beyond the scope of this article (and its author — though I was kicked out of the first ever British Star Trek con, if that's any claim to fame).

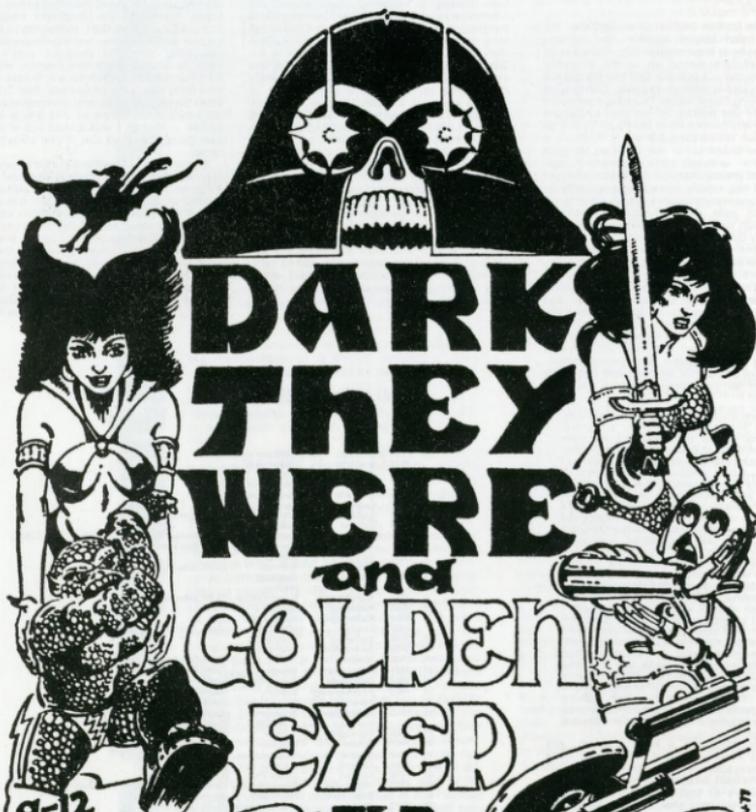
So that's it: a biased and probably inaccurate account of all conventions in Britain over the last 42 years. I hope it's provided some sort of background to *Seacon* 79; at the least it may have shown newcomers that the Brighton worldcon is not an isolated event, but is part of a long tradition of British conventioning; and it may also, with any luck, have jogged a few memories of conventions long past. If anyone's interested in further information, whether deeply historical or plain foolish, you can probably find me wandering around the con. Mine's a Guinness.

Peter Roberts

BRITISH CONVENTION LISTING

| | | |
|---------|--------------|----------------|
| 1937 | Leeds | |
| 1938 | London | |
| 1939 | London | |
| 1941 | London | Bombcon |
| 1943 | Leicester | Mid-westcon |
| 1944 | Manchester | Norcon |
| 1948 | London | Eastercon |
| 1949 | Leeds | Mid-westcon II |
| 1949 | Leeds | Norcon II |
| 1949 | London | Whitcon |
| 2 1949 | London | Loncon |
| 3 1951 | London | Festivation |
| | Bradford | Necon |
| 4 1952 | London | Loncon |
| | Manchester | Mancon |
| 5 1953 | London | Carponcon |
| | Chatham | Medcon |
| 6 1954 | Manchester | Supermancon |
| 7 1955 | Kettering | Cytricon I |
| 8 1956 | Kettering | Cytricon II |
| 9 1957 | London | LONCON I |
| 9 1958 | Kettering | Cytricon III |
| 10 1958 | Birmingham | Bruncon |
| 11 1960 | London | LXicon |
| 12 1962 | Gloucester | Rorvention |
| 13 1962 | Harrrogate | Borvention |
| 14 1963 | Peterborough | Bullicon |
| 15 1964 | Peterborough | Repeticon |
| 16 1965 | Birmingham | Bruncon 2 |
| | London | LONCON II |
| 17 1966 | Yarmouth | Yarcon |
| 18 1967 | Bristol | Briscon |
| 19 1968 | Buxton | Thiridmancon |
| 20 1969 | Oxford | Galactic Fair |
| 21 1970 | London | Galactic 2 |
| 22 1971 | Worcester | Eastercon 22 |
| | Birmingham | Novacon 1 |
| | Chester | Novacon 2 |
| 23 1972 | Birmingham | Novacon 3 |
| | Birmingham | Novacon 4 |
| 24 1973 | Birmingham | Novacon 5 |
| | Birmingham | Novacon 6 |
| 25 1974 | Newcastle | Tynecon 74 |
| | Birmingham | Novacon 4 |
| | Coventry | Seacon 75 |
| 26 1975 | Birmingham | Novacon 5 |
| | Birmingham | Novacon 6 |
| 27 1976 | Blackpool | Faalcon I |
| | Manchester | Mancon 5 |
| | Newcastle | Silicon 1 |
| | Birmingham | Novacon 6 |
| 28 1977 | Derby | Novacon 7 |
| | Coventry | Eastercon 77 |
| | Newcastle | Silicon 2 |
| | Birmingham | Novacon 7 |
| | Manchester | Faalcon 3 |
| 29 1978 | Heathrow | Skycon |
| | Glasgow | Faircon 1 |
| | Newcastle | Silicon 3 |
| | Birmingham | Novacon 8 |
| 30 1979 | Cheltenham | Faalcon 4 |
| | Leeds | Yarccon |

• EASTERCON NUMBER.



**DARK
THEY
WERE**
and
**GOLDEN
EYED**

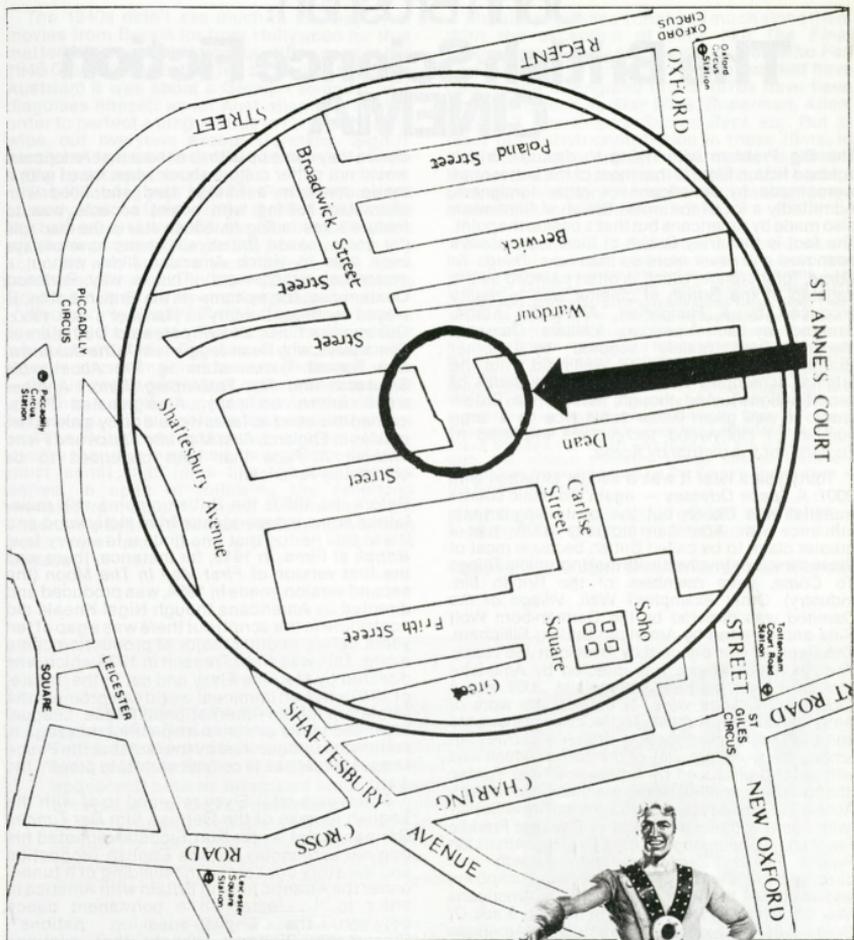
9-12
ST. ANNE'S
COURT, LONDON, W.1.
(OFF WARDOUR ST.)

**THE
LARGEST**

PHONE: 01-734-4260

SF BOOKSHOP IN THE WORLD

J. CAVITT/77



WE'VE AN EVEN LARGER SELECTION OF FINE SF
AT THE SHOP, SO...

CAPTAIN CLEAN SEZ :

WHY DONT YOU BEAM UP AND SEE US?



John Brosnan: The British Science Fiction CINEMA

The Big Problem with trying to discuss British science fiction films is that most of the better ones were made by Americans or other foreigners. Admittedly a lot of the *worst* British sf films were also made by Americans but that's beside the point. The fact is that truly *British* sf films have always been rare and never more so than now, *Things To Come*, for instance, which is often paraded as the flagship of the British sf cinema was in reality produced by a Hungarian, Alexander Korda, directed by an American, William Cameron Menzies, and mainly scripted by another Hungarian, Lajos Biro (H. G. Wells did write the original screenplay but it underwent a series of 'modifications'). And though filmed in a British studio it was given visual substance by a large number of Hollywood technicians imported to England for the picture by Korda.

Thirty years later it was a similar situation with *2001: A Space Odyssey* – again the basic source material was British but the controlling artistic influence was American (actually *2001* has a greater claim to be called British because most of the technicians involved in its making, unlike *Things To Come*, were members of the British film industry). Other examples? Well, *Village of the Damned* was directed by the German-born Wolf Rilla and scripted by American Stirling Silliphant, *The Damned* was directed by American Joe Losey, *The Bed Sitting Room* was directed by American Richard Lester, and *Dr Strangelove, 2001* and *A Clockwork Orange* were, of course, the work of American Stanley Kubrick. Those, in my opinion, are some of the more interesting 'British' sf movies but among the worst are: *Day of the Triffids* which was written and produced by American Philip Yordan (though some unkind people maintain that he is an Australian) and directed by Hungarian Steve Sekely (with some additional footage by Britisher Freddie Francis), *Doppelganger*, directed by American Robert Parrish, *Zero Population Growth* was directed by Michael Campus (nationality unknown) and written, if that's the right word, by Americans Max Ehrlich and Frank DeFelitta and *No Blade Of Grass* was produced and directed by American Cornel Wilde.

The truth is that the British film industry as a whole is, and has been for decades now, a colony of Hollywood and nowhere is this better reflected than in the science fiction cinema. This situation really became established in the 1950s when not only did most of the big American companies set up operation in England to take advantage of cheaper film making costs, easy money etc, but also when many of the British companies, in order to break into the lucrative American market, began making films as American as possible. The Hammer company was one of the pioneers of this trend, having formed a co-distribution deal with American producer Robert L.ippert, king of the cheap exploitation films (*Rocketship XM*, *Project Moonbase*, etc). The

device they came up with to ensure that Americans would not suffer culture shock when faced with a movie made in a foreign land and filled with characters talking with quaint accents was to feature some fading American star in the lead role (for some reason British audiences have always been able to watch American films without a reciprocal arrangement). This is why Professor Quatermass, the epitome of the British boffin, is played by Brian Donlevy in Hammer's two 1950s *Quatermass* films, and why Howard Duff stars in *Spaceways*, why Dean Jagger is in *X-The Unknown*, and Forrest Tucker stars in *The Abominable Snowman* and *The Trollenberg Terror*. Another small British company, Amalgamated Films, carried this trend as far as it could go by making two movies in England, *First Man Into Space* and *Fiend Without A Face* that both pretended to be completely American.

Before the 1950s the British cinema still maintained some independence from Hollywood and it's in this period that one finds a few (very few) *British* sf films. In 1919, for instance, there was the first version of *First Men In The Moon* (the second version, made in 1964, was produced and directed by Americans though Nigel Kneale did contribute to the script) but there was a gap of ten years before another major sf production came along. This was *High Treason* in 1929 which was directed by Maurice Elvey and set in the 'future' of 1940 when an imminent world war prompts the formation of an international Peace League. Idealistic in the extreme, its pacifist message is somewhat undermined by the fact that the Peace League leader has to commit murder to prevent the war.

Four years later Elvey returned to sf with the English remake of the German film *Der Tunnel*. German script writer Kurt Siodmak adapted his original screenplay for the English production and the story concerned the building of a tunnel under the Atlantic linking Britain with America in order to "... establish a permanent peace between the English-speaking nations". Presumably Siodmak thought that relations between the two countries weren't too healthy in 1934 and needed some assistance (not that help was quick in coming – the tunnel took 20 years to build). That's prophetic science for you.

Alexander Korda's arrival in Britain in 1930 had enormously far-reaching effects on the British film industry, not least in the area of sf and fantasy where his relationship with Wells resulted in *Things To Come* and *The Man Who Could Work Miracles*, but ironically one of the best film versions of a Wells novel made in the 1930s came out of an American studio, Universal, yet was the work of a British creative team. This was *The Invisible Man*, directed by James Whale, scripted by R. C. Sheriff and with a predominantly British cast.

The 1940s didn't see much in the way of sf movies from Britain (or from Hollywood for that matter) but one that almost qualifies as sf is the 1948 *Counterblast*. Directed by Paul L. Stein (an Austrian) it was about a German scientist who disguises himself as an Australian (the cad) in order to perfect a plague virus in Oxford that will wipe out everyone except Germans. Significantly he is gassed to death in a ship's hold while trying to escape the country.

The following year saw *The Perfect Woman*, a comedy about a female robot that fell apart at the box office, and in 1950 the Boulting Brothers made the prophetic *Seven Days to Noon* about a scientist who steals a small (very small) atom bomb and threatens to blow up London unless Britain junks all its atomic weapons.

Another typically British approach to a familiar sf theme was *The Man In The White Suit* which starred Alec Guinness as a scientist who invents something that causes endless trouble — in this case a fabric that never wears out. But after that — and by then the sf movie boom was in full swing — the American influence took over and the British sf movies lost whatever individuality they may have had, though to be fair one must admit that films like the *Quatermass* series, in spite of following the American monster-from-outer space formula, are essentially British with their underlying Wellsian pessimism and their mood of profound unease...

The situation hasn't changed much since then. With the exception of films like *The Final Programme*, *Zardoz* (ugh) and *The Man Who Fell To Earth*, most of the major sf movies that have been made in England in the 1970s have been American, such as *Star Wars*, *Superman*, *Alien*, *Saturn 3*, *The Empire Strikes Back* etc. But at least the British contribution in these films, in both the creative and technical sense, is greater than ever and shows that if Britain still had its own film industry it might be making some marvellous movies, even sf ones.

● A footnote on the subject of British film technicians: the last 12 months has been a veritable Year of the Jackpot for technicians who have contributed much to sf cinema. Late last year Geoffrey Unsworth, who photographed *2001*, *Zardoz* and *Superman* among many other films, died. Then, at the beginning of the year, Les Bowie died. Bowie was a special effects expert who was responsible for almost all the effects in British-made sf and fantasy films in the 1950s and 60s (*The Quatermass Experiment*, *Dracula* etc) and also trained most of the new generation of effects men working in Britain today. The last film he worked on was *Superman*. And in June this year John Barry, the production designer on such films as *A Clockwork Orange*, *Star Wars* and *Superman*, died. Earlier in the year he had made his directing debut on *Saturn 3*, which was based on his original story idea, but various problems forced him to leave the production. He was working on *The Empire Strikes Back* at the time of his death.

(John Brosnan is the author of *FUTURE TENSE — THE CINEMA OF SCIENCE FICTION*)

Copyright 1979 John Brosnan and Peter Nicholls

Harry Harrison, one of the most exciting writers of science fiction, and Malcolm Edwards, Administrator of the Science Fiction Foundation, have collaborated on this original survey of spacecraft both as imagined since the beginning of civilization, and as realized in the explosion of achievement. The illustrations range from pictures of early fantasies through to the moon landings and space shuttle and on to far-reaching visions of future interstellar travel.

HARRY HARRISON AND MALCOLM EDWARDS
SPACECRAFT
 IN FACT AND FICTION

120 pages
 40 colour, 100 black and white illustrations
 £4.95
 0 85613 192 X
 PUBLISHED 24 SEPTEMBER 1979

See it on the **ANDROMEDA BOOKS** stand
 and place an early order



ORBIS PUBLISHING

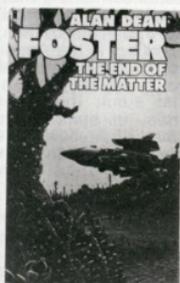
FROM THE PUBLISHERS OF
 BRIAN ALDISS · ISAAC ASIMOV · JOHN BRUNNER
 ARTHUR C. CLARKE · ROBERT A. HEINLEIN
 FRANK HERBERT · FRITZ LEIBER · ROBERT SILVERBERG
 A. E. VAN VOGT · COME FOUR NEW AUTHORS TO
 NEW ENGLISH LIBRARY

George Zebrowski

ASHES AND STARS
 AND THE SEQUEL
 THE OMEGA POINT



Alan Dean Foster's brilliant sequence
 featuring Flinx of the Commonwealth



COMING SOON "THE BLACK HOLE" FILM TIE-IN

TWENTY HOUSES OF THE ZODIAC

EDITED BY MAXIM JAKUBOWSKI



All the stories in TWENTY HOUSES OF THE ZODIAC have been specially written, and selected by Maxim Jakubowski, himself a writer with an international reputation.

Brian Aldiss
 J G Ballard
 Adam Barnett-Foster
 Philippe Curval
 Ion Hobana
 Shin'ichi Hoshi
 Teresa Ingles
 Maxim Jakubowski
 Stanislaw Lem
 Sam Landwall
 Geri Maximovic
 Michael Moorcock
 Hugo Raes
 Bob Shaw
 Robert Sheckley
 John Sladek
 Strugatsky Brothers
 Elizabeth Vonarburg
 Daniel Walther
 Cherry Wilder

JOHN MORRESSY

NAIL DOWN THE STARS
 STARBRAT
 UNDER A CALCULATING STAR



NEW ENGLISH LIBRARY SCIENCE FICTION

Del Rey Shows You the Future

DEL REY

Coming Soon in Paperback...

THE FOUNTAINS OF PARADISE

Arthur C. Clarke

A masterpiece of future science and modern myth-making

HARPIST IN THE WIND

Patricia A. McKillip

The long-awaited third volume in the *Morgon of Hed* trilogy.

THE RETURN OF NATHAN BRAZIL

Jack L. Chalker

Fourth in the popular *Saga of the Well World*.

THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK

The heroes and villains of STAR WARS return.

...And watch for OZ, coming in November

Coming First
in Hardcover and
Then in Paperback...

BEYOND THE BLUE EVENT HORIZON

Frederik Pohl

Sequel to the award-winning *Gateway*.

THE WOUNDED LAND

Stephen R. Donaldson

Book Four in the *Chronicles of Thomas Covenant, the Unbeliever*.

SPLIT INFINITY

Piers Anthony

Volume One of a remarkable new trilogy.

THE ELFSTONES OF SHANNARA

Terry Brooks

Sequel to the international bestseller *The Sword of Shannara*.

DRAGON'S EGG

Dr. Robert L. Forward

The hardest hard sf novel in years—life on a neutron star!

CAMBER THE HERETIC

Katherine Kurtz

Newest volume in the continuing saga of the Deryni.

THE #1 PUBLISHER OF SCIENCE FICTION AND FANTASY

Published by Ballantine Books
A Division of Random House, Inc.

1978 HUGO NOMINEES

NOVEL

- BLIND VOICES by Tom Reamy (*Berkley-Putnam*)
DREAMSNAKE by Vonda McIntyre (*Houghton Mifflin; Gollancz*)
THE FADED SUN: KESRITH by C. J. Cherryh (*DAW; SFBC; Galaxy February-May*)
UP THE WALLS OF THE WORLD by James Tiptree Jr. (*Berkley-Putnam; Gollancz*)
THE WHITE DRAGON by Anne McCaffrey (*Del Rey; Sidgwick & Jackson*)

NOVELLA

- ENEMIES OF THE SYSTEM by Brian Aldiss (*F&SF, June*)
FIRESHIP by Joan D. Vinge (*Analog, December*)
THE PERSISTENCE OF VISION by John Varley (*F&SF, March*)
SEVEN AMERICAN NIGHTS by Gene Wolfe (*Orbit 20; Harper & Row*)
THE WATCHED by Christopher Priest (*F&SF, April*)

NOVELETTE

- THE BARBIE MURDERS by John Varley (*IASFM, January/February*)
DEVIL YOU DON'T KNOW by Dean Ing (*Analog, January*)
HUNTER'S MOON by Poul Anderson (*Analog, November*)
THE MAN WHO HAD NO IDEA by Thomas M. Disch (*F&SF, October*)
MIKAL'S SONGBIRD by Orson Scott Card (*Analog, May*)

SHORT STORY

- CASSANDRA by C. J. Cherryh (*F&SF, October*)
COUNT THE CLOCK THAT TELLS THE TIME by Harlan Ellison (*Omni, December*)
STONE by Edward Bryant (*F&SF, February*)
THE VERY SLOW TIME MACHINE by Ian Watson (*Anticipations - Faber; Scribner's*)
VIEW FROM A HEIGHT by Joan D. Vinge (*Analog, June*)

DRAMATIC PRESENTATION

- HITCH-HIKER'S GUIDE TO THE GALAXY (*BBC*)
INVASION OF THE BODY SNATCHERS (*United Artists*)
LORD OF THE RINGS (*United Artists*)
SUPERMAN (*Columbia - EMI - Warner*)
WATERSHIP DOWN (*CIC*)

The Science Fiction Achievement Awards, popularly known as the Hugos, after Hugo Gernsback, editor and founder of *Amazing Stories*, are voted on by members of each annual World Science Fiction Convention and represent the foremost and most prestigious award in the genre. There are categories for both professional and fanish achievements in the field. The design of the Hugo, a gleaming, archetypal rocket ship originated at the 1955 Clevention after a design by Ben Jason; the Hugos to be presented at *Seacon '79* have been cast from the original moulds. The current categories of award were established by the informally organized World Science Fiction Society at *Aussiecon* in 1975.

PROFESSIONAL EDITOR

- JAMES BAEN (*Ace, Destinies*)
BEN BOVA (*Analog, Omni*)
TERRY CARR (*Universe, Years Best SF*)
EDWARD FERMAN (*F&SF*)
GEORGE SCITHERS (*IASFM*)

PROFESSIONAL ARTIST

- VINCENT DI FATE
STEPHEN FABIAN
DAVID HARDY
BORIS VALLEJO
MICHAEL WHELAN

FANZINE

- JANUS (Janice Bogstad & Jeanne Gomoll)
MAYA (Rob Jackson)
MOTA (Terry Hughes)
SCIENCE FICTION REVIEW (Richard E. Geis)
TWLL-DDU (Dave Langford)

FAN WRITER

- RICHARD E. GEIS
LEROY KETTLE
DAVE LANGFORD
BOB SHAW
D. WEST

FAN ARTIST

- JIM BARKER
HARRY BELL
ALEXIS GILLILAND
BILL ROTSLER
STU SHIFFMAN

**JOHN W. CAMPBELL AWARD FOR THE BEST
NEW WRITER**

STEPHEN DONALDSON (*Chronicles of Thomas
Covenant the Unbeliever*; Holt, Rinehart &
Winston)

CYNTHIA FELICE (*Longshanks*: Galileo, Jan.
1977; *Godsfire*: Pocket Books)

JAMES P. HOGAN (*Inherit the Stars*: Del Rey)

BARRY LONGYEAR (*The Tryouts*: IASFM,
Nov./Dec. 1978)

ELIZABETH LYNN (*We All Have to Go*: Future
Pastimes; *A Different Light*: Berkley)

CHARLES SHEFFIELD (*What Song the Sirens
Sang*: Galaxy, April 1977; etc.)

GANDALF BOOK-LENGTH FANTASY AWARD

THE COURTS OF CHAOS by Roger Zelazny
(*Doubleday, Faber*)

*GLORIANA by Michael Moorcock (*Allison &
Busby, Avon, Fontana*)

SAINT CAMBER by Katherine Kurtz (*Del Rey*)

THE STAND by Stephen King (*Doubleday, New
English Library*)

THE WHITE DRAGON by Anne McCaffrey
(*Del Rey, Sidgwick & Jackson*)

GANDALF GRAND MASTER

RAY BRADBURY

URSULA K. LE GUIN

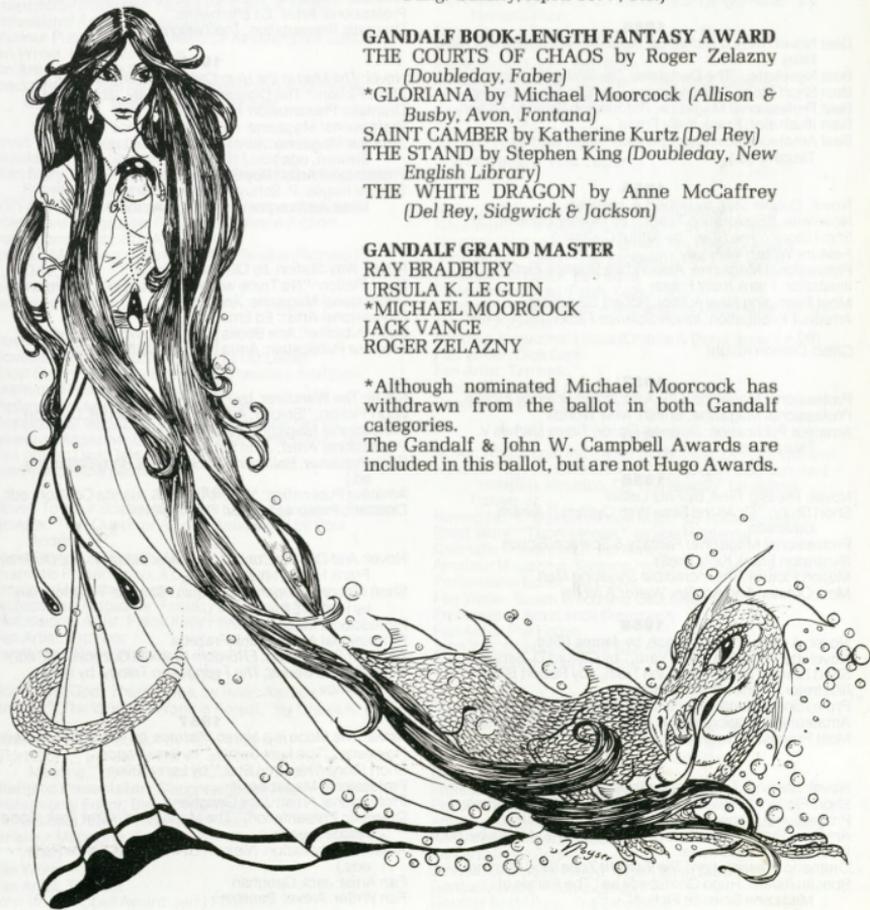
*MICHAEL MOORCOCK

JACK VANCE

ROGER ZELAZNY

*Although nominated Michael Moorcock has
withdrawn from the ballot in both Gandalf
categories.

The Gandalf & John W. Campbell Awards are
included in this ballot, but are not Hugo Awards.



Previous Hugo Winners

1953

Number 1 Fan Personality: Forrest J. Ackerman.
Best Interior Illustrator: Virgil Finlay
Best Cover Artist: Ed Emshwiller & Hannes Bok (tie)
Excellence in Fact Articles: Willy Ley
New Science Fiction Author or Artist: Philip Jose Farmer
Best Professional Magazine: *Galaxy & Astounding Science Fiction* (tie)
Best Novel: *The Demolished Man*, by Alfred Bester

1954

No awards were given.

1955

Best Novel: *They'd Rather Be Right*, by Mark Clifton & Frank Riley
Best Novelette: "The Darfsteller," by Walter M. Miller, Jr.
Best Short Story: "Allamagoosa," by Eric Frank Russell
Best Professional Magazine: *Astounding Science Fiction*
Best Illustrator: Frank Kelly Freas
Best Amateur Publication: *Fantasy Times* (James V. Taurasi, ed.)

1956

Novel: *Double Star*, by Robert A. Heinlein
Novelette: "Exploration Team," by Murray Leinster
Short Story: "The Star," by Arthur C. Clarke
Feature Writer: Willy Ley
Professional Magazine: *Astounding Science Fiction*
Illustrator: Frank Kelly Freas
Most Promising New Author: Robert Silverberg
Amateur Publication: *Inside Science Fiction* (Ron Smith, ed.)
Critic: Damon Knight

1957

Professional Magazine, US: *Astounding Science Fiction*
Professional Magazine, British: *New Worlds*
Amateur Publication: *Science Fiction Times* (James V. Taurasi, ed.)

1958

Novel: *The Big Time*, by Fritz Leiber
Short Story: "Or All the Seas With Oysters," Avram Davidson
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Illustrator: Frank Kelly Freas
Motion Picture: *The Incredible Shrinking Man*
Most Outstanding Actifan: Walter A. Willis

1959

Novel: *A Case of Conscience*, by James Blish
Novelette: "The Big Front Yard," by Clifford D. Simak
Short Story: "That Hell-Bound Train," by Robert Bloch
Illustrator: Frank Kelly Freas
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Amateur Publication: *Fanac* (Ron Elik & Terry Carr, eds.)
Most Promising New Author: Brian W. Aldiss

1960

Novel: *Starship Troopers*, by Robert A. Heinlein
Short Fiction: "Flowers for Algernon," by Daniel Keyes
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Amateur Publication: *Cry of the Nameless* (F. M. Busby, ed.)
Illustrator: Ed Emshwiller
Dramatic Presentation: *The Twilight Zone* (Rod Sterling)
Special Award: Hugo Gernsback as "The Father of Magazine Science Fiction"

1961

Novel: *A Canticle for Leibowitz*, by Walter M. Miller, Jr.
Short Story: "The Longest Voyage," by Poul Anderson
Professional Magazine: *Analog*
Amateur Publication: *Who Killed Science Fiction?* (Earl Kemp, ed.)
Illustrator: Ed Emshwiller
Dramatic Presentation: *The Twilight Zone*

1962

Novel: *Stranger in a Strange Land*, by Robert A. Heinlein
Short Fiction: "The Hothouse Series," by Brian W. Aldiss
Professional Magazine: *Analog*
Amateur Magazine: *Warhoon* (Richard Bergeron, ed.)
Professional Artist: Ed Emshwiller
Dramatic Presentation: *The Twilight Zone*

1963

Novel: *The Man in the High Castle*, by Philip K. Dick
Short Fiction: "The Dragon Masters," by Jack Vance
Dramatic Presentation: No Award
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Amateur Magazine: *Xero* (Richard & Pat Lupoff, Bhow Stewart, eds.)
Professional Artist: Roy G. Krenkel
Special Hugos: P. Schuyler Miller (book reviewing)
Isaac Asimov (for being Isaac Asimov)

1964

Novel: *Way Station*, by Clifford D. Simak
Short Fiction: "No Truce with Kings," by Poul Anderson
Professional Magazine: *Analog*
Professional Artist: Ed Emshwiller
Book Publisher: Ace Books (Donald A. Wollheim, ed.)
Amateur Publication: *Amra* (George Scithers, ed.)

1965

Novel: *The Wanderer*, by Fritz Leiber
Short Fiction: "Soldier, Ask Not," by Gordon R. Dickson
Professional Magazine: *Analog*
Professional Artist: John Schoenherr
Book Publisher: Ballantine Books (Ian & Betty Ballantine, ed.)
Amateur Publication: *Yandro* (Buck & Juanita Coulson, eds.)
Dramatic Presentation: *Dr. Strangelove*

1966

Novel: *And Call Me Conrad*, by Roger Zelazny; and *Dune* by Frank Herbert (tie)
Short Fiction: "Repent, Harlequin! Said the Ticktockman," by Harlan Ellison
Professional Magazine: *If*
Professional Artist: Frank Frazetta
Amateur Publication: *ERB-dom* (Camille Caztedessus, ed.)
Best All-Time Series: *The Foundation Trilogy*, by Isaac Asimov

1967

Novel: *The Moon is a Harsh Mistress*, by Robert A. Heinlein
Novelette: "The Last Castle," by Jack Vance
Short Story: "Neutron Star," by Larry Niven
Professional Magazine: *If*
Professional Artist: Jack Gaughan
Dramatic Presentation: "The Menagerie" (*Star Trek*, Gene Roddenberry)
Amateur Publication: *Niekas* (Ed Mesky & Felice Roife, eds.)
Fan Artist: Jack Gaughan
Fan Writer: Alexei Panshin

1968

Novel: *Lord of Light*, by Roger Zelazny
 Novella: "Weyr Search," by Anne McCaffrey, and "Riders of the Purple Wage," by Philip Jose Farmer (tie)
 Novelette: "Gonna Roll the Bones," by Fritz Leiber
 Short Story: "I Have No Mouth and I Must Scream," by Harlan Ellison
 Dramatic Presentation: "The City on the Edge of Forever" (*Star Trek*, Harlan Ellison)
 Professional Magazine: *If*
 Professional Artist: Jack Gaughan
 Amateur Publication: *Amra* (George Scithers, ed.)
 Fan Writer: Ted White

1969

Novel: *Stand on Zanzibar*, by John Brunner
 Novella: "Nightwings," by Robert Silverberg
 Novelette: "The Sharing of Flesh," by Poul Anderson
 Short Story: "The Beast That Shouted Love at the Heart of the World," by Harlan Ellison
 Dramatic Presentation: *2001: A Space Odyssey*
 Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
 Professional Artist: Jack Gaughan
 Amateur Publication: *Psychotic/SF Review* (Dick Geis, ed.)
 Fan Writer: Harry Warner, Jr.
 Fan Artist: Vaughan Bode
 Special Award: Neil Armstrong, Edwin Aldrin, Michael Collins, for "Best Moon Landing Ever"

1970

Novel: *The Left Hand of Darkness*, by Ursula K. LeGuin
 Novella: "Ship of Shadows," by Fritz Leiber
 Short Story: "Time Considered as a Helix of Semi-Precious Stones," by Samuel R. Delany
 Dramatic Presentation: television coverage of Apollo XI
 Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
 Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
 Amateur Magazine: *Science Fiction Review* (Richard E. Geis, ed.)
 Fan Writer: Bob Tucker
 Fan Artist: Tim Kirk

1971

Novel: *Ringworld*, by Larry Niven
 Novella: "Ill Met in Lankmar," by Fritz Leiber
 Short Story: "Slow Sculpture," by Theodore Sturgeon
 Dramatic Presentation: No Award
 Professional Artist: Leo & Diane Dillon
 Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
 Amateur Magazine: *Locus* (Charlie & Dena Brown, eds.)
 Fan Writer: Dick Geis
 Fan Artist: Alicia Austin

1972

Novel: *To Your Scattered Bodies Go*, by Philip Jose Farmer
 Novella: "The Queen of Air and Darkness," by Poul Anderson
 Short Story: "Inconstant Moon," by Larry Niven
 Dramatic Presentation: *A Clockwork Orange*
 Amateur Magazine: *Locus* (Charlie & Dena Brown, eds.)
 Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
 Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
 Fan Artist: Tim Kirk
 Fan Writer: Harry Warner, Jr.

1973

Novel: *The Gods Themselves*, by Isaac Asimov
 Novella: "The Word for World is Forest," by Ursula K. Le Guin
 Novelette: "Goat Song," by Poul Anderson
 Short Story: "Eurema's Dam," by R. A. Lafferty, and "The Meeting," by Fred Pohl & C. M. Kornbluth (tie)
 Dramatic Presentation: *Slaughterhouse Five*
 Professional Editor: Ben Bova (*Analog*)
 Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
 Amateur Magazine: *Energumen* (Mike & Susan Glicksohn, eds.)
 Fan Writer: Terry Carr
 Fan Artist: Tim Kirk
 John W. Campbell Award: Jerry Pournelle

1974

Novel: *Rendezvous with Rama*, by Arthur C. Clarke
 Novella: "The Girl Who Was Plugged In," by James Tiptree, Jr.
 Novelette: "The Deathbird," by Harlan Ellison
 Short Story: "The Ones Who Walk Away from Omelas," by Ursula K. LeGuin
 Amateur Magazine: *Algo* (Andy Porter, ed.) and *Science Fiction Review* (Dick Geis, ed.) (tie)
 Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
 Professional Editor: Ben Bova
 Dramatic Presentation: *Sleeper*
 Fan Writer: Susan Wood
 John W. Campbell Award: Spider Robinson, Lisa Tuttle (tie)
 Gandalf Award: J. R. R. Tolkien

1975

Novel: *The Dispossessed*, by Ursula K. LeGuin
 Novella: "A Song for Lya," by George R. R. Martin
 Novelette: "Adrift Just Off the Islets of Langerhans," by Harlan Ellison
 Short Story: "The Holy Man," by Larry Niven
 Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
 Professional Editor: Ben Bova
 Amateur Magazine: *The Alien Critic* (Dick Geis, ed.)
 Dramatic Presentation: *Young Frankenstein*
 Fan Writer: Dick Geis
 Fan Artist: William Rotsler
 John W. Campbell Award: P. J. Planger
 Grandalf award: Fritz Leiber

1976

Novel: *The Forever War*, by Joe Haldeman
 Novelette: "The Borderland of Sol," by Larry Niven
 Novella: "Home is the Hangman," by Roger Zelazny
 Short Story: "Catch That Zeppelin!," by Fritz Leiber
 Professional Editor: Ben Bova
 Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
 Dramatic Presentation: *A Boy and His Dog* (Harlan Ellison, L. Q. Jones)
 Amateur Magazine: *Locus* (Charlie & Dena Brown, eds.)
 Fan Writer: Dick Geis
 Fan Artist: Tim Kirk
 John W. Campbell Award: Tom Reamy
 Gandalf Award: L. Sprague de Camp

1977

Novel: *Where Late the Sweet Birds Sang*, by Kate Wilhelm
 Novella: "By Any Other Name," by Spider Robinson, and "Houston, Houston, Do You Read?," by James Tiptree, Jr.
 Novelette: "The Bicentennial Man," by Isaac Asimov
 Short Story: "Tricentennial," by Joe Haldeman
 Dramatic Presentation: No Award
 Amateur Magazine: *Science Fiction Review* (Dick Geis, ed.)
 Professional Editor: Ben Bova
 Fan Writer: Susan Wood and Dick Geis (tie)
 Professional Artist: Rick Sternbach
 Fan Artist: Phil Foglio
 John W. Campbell Award: C. J. Cherryh
 Gandalf Award: Andre Norton

1978

Novel: *Gateway*, by Frederik Pohl
 Novella: "Stardance," by Spider & Jeanne Robinson
 Novelette: "Eyes of Amber," by Joan Vinge
 Short Story: "Jeffy is Five," by Harlan Ellison
 Dramatic Presentation: *Star Wars*
 Professional Editor: George H. Scithers
 Professional Artist: Rick Sternbach
 Amateur Magazine: *Locus* (Charlie & Dena Brown, eds.)
 Fan Writer: Richard E. Geis
 Fan Artist: Phil Foglio
 John W. Campbell Award: Orson Scott Card
 Gandalf Award: Poul Anderson
 Gandalf Best Novel: *The Silmarillion*

**THE FUTURE OF SCIENCE FICTION
IS IN FUTURA PAPERBACKS**



N.M.



Titan.

**Captive-
in a world without end.**

John Varley, author of *The Ophiuchi Hotline*, is widely considered to be the most important young S.F. writer in America.

His latest book *Titan* takes us into a world within a world.

From the outside it's a massive, wheel-shaped structure slowly orbiting Saturn. So massive that the crew of the NASA probe which discovers it at first believe they've found a twelfth moon.

But when they move in to investigate, their own spacecraft is literally pulled apart, and the crew borne deep inside this strange world. After a period of near total sensory-deprivation, the crew members wake up in an alien, bizarre countryside... an endless landscape inhabited by creatures straight out of the legends.

And at the centre - at the hub of the world - lies its creator.

"Readers who have not yet sampled Varley are missing the wildest and most original science fictional mind of the Seventies." *George R.R. Martin*

Alien.

In space no one can hear you scream

Hailed as the film sensation of the year by American critics *ALIEN* is due to be premiered in London during September. Alan Dean Foster's novel is now available in Futura paperback.



The Dosadi Experiment.

**It succeeded beyond
their wildest nightmares.**

This is the new book from Frank Herbert, author of *Dune*.

For 20 generations, two totally incompatible species have been imprisoned on Dosadi - a hidden planet isolated from all outside contact by the God Wall.

Now, 850 million beings are crammed into one small city in an experiment so monstrous that it threatens the whole galaxy.

But who monitors the experiment... and what, above all, is its purpose?

To find out, a Saboteur Extraordinary is projected through the God Wall - only to discover that he himself is part of the plan.

"Totally credible and told with an ease which belies an extraordinary control over the genre." *The Times*

"J.R.R. Tolkien and C.S. Lewis are not in Mr Herbert's inventive league... the range is staggering... splendid entertainment, with moral sinew and an astonishing romance." *New York Times*

Futura, publishers of Joe Haldeman, Alan Dean Foster, Frank Herbert, Larry Niven, Frederik Pohl, Jerry Pournelle, Chris Priest, Spider Robinson, Andrew M Stephenson, John Varley, and *THE BATTLESTAR GALACTICA* Novels.

Past World Conventions



Year
Convention
Location/Attendance
Guest(s)-of-Honour

1939
Nycon I
New York — 200
Frank R. Paul

1940
Chicon I
Chicago — 128
Edward E. Smith Ph.D.

1941
Denvention
Denver — 90
Robert Heinlein

1946
Pacifcon I
Los Angeles — 130
A. E. van Vogt
E. Mayne Hull

1947
Philcon I
Philadelphia — 200
John W. Campbell Jr.

1948
Torcon I
Toronto — 200
Robert Bloch
Bob Tucker

1949
Civention
Cincinnati — 190
Lloyd A. Eshbach
Ted Carnell

1950
Norwescon
Portland — 400
Anthony Boucher

1951
Nolacon
New Orleans — 190
Fritz Leiber

1952
Chicon II
Chicago — 370
Hugo Gernsback

1953
Philcon II
Philadelphia — 750
Willy Ley

1954
SF Con
San Francisco — 700
John W. Campbell Jr.

1955

Clevention ✓
 Cleveland — 380
Isaac Asimov

1956

Newyorcon
 New York — 850
Arthur C. Clarke

1957

Loncon I
 London — 268
John W. Campbell Jr.

1958

Solacon
 Los Angeles — 322
Richard Matheson

1959

Detention ✓
 Detroit — 371
Poul Anderson
John Berry

1960

Pittcon
 Pittsburgh — 568
James Blish

1961

Seacon
 Seattle — 300
James Blish

1962

Chicon III ✓
 Chicago — 950
Theodore Sturgeon

1963

Discon I
 Washington DC — 800
Murray Leinster

1964

Pacificon II ✓
 Oakland — 523
Edmond Hamilton
Leigh Brackett
Forrest J. Ackerman

1965

Loncon II
 London — 350
Brian Aldiss

1966

Tricon
 Cleveland — 850
L. Sprague de Camp

1967

Nycon III ✓
 New York — 1500
Lester del Rey
Bob Tucker

1968

Baycon
 Oakland — 1430
Philip Jose Farmer
Walt Daugherty

1969

St Louiscon ✓
 St Louis — 1534
Jack Gaughan
Eddie Jones

1970

Heicon
 Heidelberg — 620
Robert Silverberg
E. C. Tubb
Herbert W. Franke

1971

Noreascon
 Boston — 1600
Clifford Simak
Harry Warner Jr.

1972

Lacon
 Los Angeles — 2007
Fredrik Pohl
Buck Coulson
Juanita Coulson

1973

Torcon II
 Toronto — 2900
Robert Bloch
William Rotsler

1974

Discon II
 Washington DC — 4435
Roger Zelazny
Jay Kay Klein

1975

Aussiecon
 Melbourne — 606
Ursula K. Le Guin
Susan Wood
Mike Glicksohn
Donald Tuck

1976

Midamericon
 Kansas City — 2800
Robert Heinlein

1977

Suncon
 Miami Beach — 2050
Jack Williamson

1978

Iguanacon
 Phoenix
Harlan Ellison
Bill Bowers

1979

Seacon '79
 Brighton
Fritz Leiber
Brian Aldiss
Harry Bell
Bob Shaw



ALBACon

31st Annual British
Science Fiction Convention

80



**April 4-6, 1980
Albany Hotel,
Glasgow**



**Guest of Honour: Colin Kapp
Fan Guest of Honour: Jim Barker
Toastmaster: James White**



Full details from
**GERRY GILLIN, 9 Dunnottar Street
Ruchazie, Glasgow G33**

Dreams of Empire

We invited some of our favourite writers to write about their favourite sf experience. Our only stipulation was: make it British. We were most definitely not after jingoistic tub-thumping or parochial self-gratulation but pieces which we hoped might reveal the maybe-overlooked core of material at the heart of the living entity that is current sf, and which would certainly tell us as much about our guest contributors as their chosen subjects. You're invited to sample this sampling; we hope you'll find it as intriguing and enlightening a celebration of lost-and-found loves as we do.

Mark Adlard

Five years ago I noticed, from the annual exchange of cards at Xmas, that one of my old friends was living in a place called West Kirby. This set up such a resonance in my head that I tried to quieten it by consulting a map. It was on the Wirral and looked upon the Dee. Trumpets added their blare to the clamour in my head as I took down my compound Dover edition of *Last and First Men* and *Star Maker*, and confirmed that the preface had been written in West Kirby.

West Kirby is a tiny place. My friend and his wife are well-read. So I expected to receive a long letter when I wrote to ask for village tales about the great man. After all, he'd been dead for only 25 years. Alas! My friends hadn't heard of him nor, it appeared, had any of their neighbours.

I wrote again to say that I was asking about a man who was not merely the greatest of writers ever, but one of the greatest writers of modern times. They must try *harder*.

Long after I'd given up hope of hearing anything they sent me a large piece from their local paper. It was about a local lady, Agnes Stapledon, widow of a writer, who was about to celebrate her 80th birthday. She was the British president of the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom and active in a dozen other things besides.

I immediately wrote to ask if I might call upon her. She replied to say that it would be a dreadful thing to drag me between opposite corners of England (I had a job in Kent) but that she was frequently in London on business, which would make it easier for me to call on her there. On the other hand, she said, if I wanted to see her where . . .

I hastened up to West Kirby like a jolly lover, hungry to look into the eyes of her whom Stapledon left when he went out onto the hill and to whom he returned after his encounter with the Star Maker.

It didn't displease me to discover that the Americans had already started to beat a path to that door.

JOHN BRUNNER

Rudyard Kipling? That unprepossessing guy with enormous glasses and a walrus moustache, the spokesman of Empire?

Oh yes. Very yes indeed! Among the most vivid sf images of my childhood I'd count the stricken dirigible of *With the Night Mail*, storm-tossed above the grey Atlantic with her engineer gone crazy, while the captain of the rescuing Royal Mail airship shouted the order to "shunt the lift out of him with a spanner!"

He was wrong about dirigibles, but in the companion story *As Easy as ABC* he got several things very right: the decline of democracy into mob rule, the fact that racial hatred has no place in a civilised society, the need to cut the birthrate if Earth's resources were to be preserved . . . and all that well before the First World War.

He has influenced sf writers as disparate as Poul Anderson and Arthur Porges, and at Boskone in 1978 a charming Quaker girl sang me the whole of his *Pict's* Song from memory.

I once did a rough analysis of his published work, and found that approximately one in six or seven of his short stories are sf or fantasy. They range from the early *A Conference of the Powers*, in which a bridge-builder in India overhears the gods debating whether to destroy his masterpiece spanning the Ganges, through those astonishing *tours-de-force* without human characters like *007* (railway engines) and *The Ship that Found Herself* (steel plates and girders and the ship's cat!), by way of speculative

sf like *In the Same Boat* (a man and a woman discover the nightmares haunting them refer to real events which occurred while they were in the womb) and *The Finest Story in the World* (a young man remembers rowing in a Roman galley, and with Leif Eriksson, and . . .), right up to the complex, subtle stories of his last years where he left his readers far behind, like *The Children of the Zodiac*.

He also wrote the classic ghosts-in-reverse story, *They*, and the deadpan fantasies of *Just So Stories*, and in *Puck of Pook's Hill* and *Rewards and Fairies* he brought the people of past ages forward to the present, and he wrote about sea-serpents and lost races and mysterious curses and in possibly my favourite of all his stories, *Wireless*, he had the soul of Keats strike an echo across a century of time in a poor, loveless, tubercular assistant in a chemist's shop while an experimental friend was trying to eavesdrop on the Navy.

Kipling, who was possibly the most completely equipped writer ever to tackle the short-story form in the English language, exemplifies the too-often overlooked fact that in our literary tradition there has never been a hard-and-fast line between realistic and fantastic. Indeed, he was a past master at making the fantastic seem credible.

KEN BULMER

H. G. Wells is the name most frequently and honourably associated with the scientific romance, imaginative literature, sf, and he has exercised the most influence on writers whether they are aware of it or not. Every writer one reads influences one towards or away from what he is saying. I have always believed that sf stands above petty national boundaries. I do not deny the importance of regional literature to the consciousness of nations or national literature to the understanding of neighbours; but these fictions, despite their value, remain fictions of the past. One of the strengths of sf is that it can take an overview of global affairs through the emotions of individuals so that the purely parochial becomes somewhat twee. The international nature of music has much to teach in this area. The term 'mid-Atlantic' is used in a derogatory fashion these days, yet it is useless to deny the profound impact of American sf, so to dismiss the idea of Anglo-American, mid-Atlantic literature is mindless chauvinism. This mingling and mutual enrichment of cultures is

AUSTRALIAN SF NEWS



THE PEOPLE WHO GAVE YOU AUSSIECON ARE BIDDING AGAIN TO HOLD THE WORLD CONVENTION IN AUSTRALIA IN 1983

SCIENCE FICTION BOOKS ARE BEING WRITTEN BY AUSTRALIAN BORN OR BASED AUTHORS SUCH AS GEORGE TURNER, LEE HARDING, A. BERTRAM CHANDLER AND CHERRY WILDER, AND MANY OTHER AUSTRALIAN WRITERS ARE BREAKING INTO PRINT

ON THE PUBLISHING SCENE NORSTRILIA PRESS, PAUL COLLINS (VOID PUBLICATIONS), AND HYLAND HOUSE ARE PUBLISHING SF IN AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIAN SF NEWS IS REPORTING AND REVIEWING THE SF SCENE IN AUSTRALIA AND THE REST OF THE WORLD

ASK THE AUSSIES AT SEACON ALL ABOUT AUSTRALIAN SCIENCE FICTION AND THE 1983 WORLD CON BID, AND WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE TO AUSTRALIAN SF NEWS NOW. SEE MERV BINNS AT SEACON FOR DETAILS OR SEND **\$6.00 AUSTRALIAN (\$12.00 AIRMAIL) TO SPACE AGE BOOKS, 305/307 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, VICTORIA, 3000, AUSTRALIA

* £3.00/£6.00 AT SEACON



surely one aim of sf? The global overview of sf must question the intention of offshoots like 'English' sf and 'Jewish' sf and 'Russian' sf. Qualities vary, as is natural, and the intrinsic value of a richly diversified spectrum of cultures must not be confused with blind national pride. The oral traditions of jungle peoples praying to metal birds which drop food parcels to them is surely apposite. I suppose one of the great moments of sf for me comes at the end of the H. G. Wells' film 'Things to Come'. And we are to understand that there are much greater issues at stake than merely going out to the stars - "Which is it to be, Passwordy? Which is it to be?"

MY FAVOURITE SF WRITER by M. J. Moorcock (39)

My favourite sf writer is J. G. Ballard. I like him because he combines exotic symbolism with psychological insight. He uses sophisticated and individualistic images to make an essentially moral investigation of some of our specific contemporary experiences. With William Burroughs, who shares Ballard's relish for twentieth century language but is by no means as disciplined and methodical a writer, he has been a seminal influence on much pre-70s fiction and poetry. Ballard has married form and content so that one reflects the other: and in this sense he is a 'poetic' writer. In recent years he has also refined his language, producing some of the most polished and concentrated prose we have in English. As a literary figure (rather than as an sf writer) he was in the vanguard of that fundamentally romantic renaissance which could be seen to have had its origins in the British sf magazines of the 50s and 60s but which has since given us a good deal of excellent novels and poetry. Among those who acknowledge this debt are Robert Nye, D. M. Thomas, George MacBeth, Giles Gordon, Bridgid Brophy, Angus Wilson, Alan Burns, Angela Carter, and many others. Artists and musicians have frequently drawn inspiration from Ballard in particular and he is recognised abroad as one of our leading writers. It is perhaps not insignificant that the girl-friend of Crazy Charlie, president of the local Notting Hill Hell's Angels, last year changed her name to Vermilion Sands. Ballard's insights into the nature of urban experience, the deep geography and geology of our great cities, the 'psychic landscapes' which are wholly human in their origin, have created a fiction which, in my view, is profoundly coherent and in harmony with

the times. I feel that this can be said of very little generic science fiction, most of which is evidently anti-urban and reactionary in its rejection of the realities which the majority of us in Western Europe and the United States encounter in our daily lives. The city is the future; without the city there is no human progress in the generally accepted sense; we must learn to live in it and with it and to understand our own relationships and functions in its terms; if we could succeed we could emerge with our human sensibilities not only intact, but developed and expanded. I believe that Ballard's fiction helps us to understand ourselves and the roles we lead in an environment which is increasingly under human control and which therefore becomes, increasingly, a human responsibility. The important virtue of Ballard's work, therefore, lies in its ability to define and clarify that responsibility. He once said that science fiction could not be taken seriously until it earned 'the moral authority of a literature won from experience'. I believe that he, in common with a few others who began by exploring the literary possibilities of generic sf forms, can now claim that authority for his fiction.

Richard Cowper

Few readers of William Golding's *Lord of the Flies* or *The Inheritors* will fail to recognise that they are in the presence of a major literary talent. Golding forces his reader to accept his imaginative perspectives in a way which is wholly remarkable. He achieves this end by means of a series of brilliantly observed and sharply focused pictures. The visual impact of his work is probably the most intense of any novelist writing in English today. Having persuaded us of the physical existence both of his characters and the natural settings in which he has placed them, Golding then proceeds, with an almost diabolic subtlety, to undermine our own pre-conceptions of the nature of mankind.

His themes are vast - archetypal; but what sets his novels and stories apart from almost all other works of Science Fiction (and make no mistake they are works of sf) is that the themes and the characters are inseparable. The marooned children Ralph, Piggy, Jack and Simon of *Lord of the Flies*, the doomed Neanderthals Lok and Fa of *The Inheritors*, are as close to being living, breathing, and above all suffering creatures as it is possible to contrive out of words alone. We feel their agony in our bones and recognise it for our own.

Golding's novels have been called 'allegories of the human situation' but they are much more than that. The ideas are never allowed to dominate the story. The books are organic wholes. Their creator's own intense involvement with the situations he has imagined drives the allegorical element into the background where it becomes truly symbolic. Golding works in the classic tradition of 'scientific romance' and, in my opinion, is one of the very finest novelists ever to do so.

DAVE LANGFORD

This unworthy and noticeably low-born inscriber of paltry imaginings considers it convenient to mask the concavity of his admittedly ill-arranged notions with artifices unobtrusively purloined from those more radiant tale-tellers whose refined and pearl-like utterances strike resonant chords within even the granite-walled hearts of the publishers of printed leaves, thereby releasing a not-wholly-to-be-despised inadequacy of silver cash. . . For did the sage A-Non not let fall the gilded remark, "Radiant and eye-gladdening plumage as of the blossoming cherry tree tends notably to lend its parent fowl a like respect"?

Thus and thus matters stand; yet whilst lurking incapably in his rat-forsaken hovel, even the presence of his peach-complexioned one of the inner chamber cannot conceal from this one of the detestable superiority of the effete Ernest Bramah and his doglike minion Kai Lung in their dextrous juxtaposition of classical ornateness with a wholly efficacious process of gravity-removal. The ruffians and brigands who without doubt form the greater part of the present assemblage will not fail to extract a certain coarse merriment from the inexorable manner in which the narratives of the repellently fluent Kai Lung tend towards the humiliation of unusually grasping and round-bodied mandarins; the more high-minded will discreetly savour the many perfectly-balanced analogies which adorn the printed leaves and produce an agreeable sensation as of continuously discharged fireworks accompanied by the attentions of well-formed maidens.

"Adequately set forth, the history of the Princess Taik and of the virtuous youth occupies all the energies of an agile storyteller for seven weeks," said Kai Lung upon one memorable occasion; a similar difficulty attends this one's recital of Bramah's intimidating superiorities within this much-flattened page. The politely uncomplaining reader will forgive this one's effrontery in merely referring him to *The Wallet of Kai Lung* and its ever-to-be-praised successors.



PENGUIN SCIENCE FICTION

The best of all possible worlds

Recently into orbit — Alfred Bester, Fred and Geoffrey Hoyle,
Garry Kilworth, Sheila MacLeod, Pamela Sargent and
Robert Sheckley.

Standing by on the launch-pad:

In August — Frederick Pohl and C.M. Kornbluth.

In September — Arkady and Boris Strugatsky, Fred and
Geoffrey Hoyle, and Pohl and Kornbluth.

In October — Olaf Stapledon, Michael Moorcock and another
from the Hoyles.

In November — more from Alfred Bester.

And with our dazzling new covers by Adrian Chesterman,
we've never looked this good before.

Reach for the Stars with Penguin at Seacon '79.



LARRY NIVEN

I last saw Arthur Clarke on a TV screen, broadcasting direct from Sri Lanka, while Explorer passed through Jupiter system. He was magnificent. He could persuade Senator Proxmire to support the space program, if that moron would listen.

For the past twenty-odd years now, I've been reading everything Arthur Clarke was willing to write.

Anything that any writer in the field can do, Arthur Clarke can do it as well or better. But the thing he does best is something I've been trying to learn ever since I started writing. He tells of big things... well, we all tell of big things. But Clarke can make you feel it.

He writes of cities ancient beyond imagination — and makes the reader's imagination capable of grasping it.

He tells of geological ages passing, and makes you see it.

Will you ever forget that moment in CHILDHOOD'S END, in the museum of the Overlords, when Jan Rodricks looked down upon a single gigantic eye?

Or the rows of skyscraper-sized pillars on the Earth's Moon in THE CITY AND THE STARS. Their purpose is unguessable, until Alvin finds two pillars broken outward. It's a cage...

Remember the lights coming in in Rama? Rama was big enough to stretch anyone's imagination. But I remember a subtler work, a short story in which archeologists worked to uncover the tracks of a Tyrannosaurus Rex. Engineers nearby were building a machine that they said would look into the tyrant lizard's past. The dinosaur's tracks grew wider and wider as they dug; it had been bounding in pursuit of a fleeing prey. The machine was about to be tested... and finally the tracks of the prey appeared: a zigzag pattern of tires from the engineers' jeep.

And I remember a feehoot, NEUTRON TIDE. It was a reference to two of my own stories... and it appeared some months after Arthur Clarke told me he was a Niven fan. I knew I had arrived then. Oh, boy, did that make me feel good.

Frederik Pohl

It's very hard to choose my "favourite" British science-fiction person, because there are so very many contenders. I grew up on British fantasies, like E. Nesbit's wonderful *Five Children and It*, and Rudyard Kipling's superb,

and neglected, sf. I have both admiration and love for a number of British editors, like John Bush and the late Ted Carnell, both dear friends as well as brilliant professionals. And the number of British sf writers in my private pantheon is immense, from H. G. Wells, unquestionably the father of us all, to Brian Aldiss, by way of John Brunner, Anthony Burgess, Arthur Clarke, Aldous Huxley, Kingsley Amis, W. Olaf Stapledon, S. Fowler Wright and any number of others.

Every one of them has a certifiable claim to be at the top of any list. But there is one more, and I think he is the one whose absence in my life might have left the biggest gap. Curiously I met him only once.

The name he was best known by was John Wyndham. For about a decade, while he was writing such marvellous books as *The Day of the Triffids* and *The Midwich Cuckoos*, he was as close a friend as one can have by correspondence. John's power of invention was great, and he was quite incapable of writing a bad sentence. But what I liked most about him as a writer was the marvellous humanity in every line. He was often witty, but never unkind.

There are writers who disappoint upon meeting in the flesh — maybe most writers do, because we all put the best of us down on paper and sometimes there is not enough left to bother with. Not John Wyndham. The person you can see behind the novels is the same person who lived in the real world, and when he left it a little over a decade ago it became much poorer.

CHRISTOPHER PRIEST

For reasons of personal nostalgia: the novels of John Wyndham, especially *KRAKEN*, *TRIFFIDS* and *CHRYSALIDS*. I read Wyndham long before I had even heard of sf. Wyndham obeyed H. G. Wells's dictum, and domesticated the bizarre, describing it in the mellow cadences of BBC English. Being young, foolish and deeply entrenched in the middle classes I approved of all this, and was somewhat mortified to hear him described as a science fiction writer. However, years later, when I came across the hard stuff, I understood at last.

My secret vice is enjoying the novels of Charles Eric Maine. Maine is a neglected and apparently despised author, one whose work has been overtaken by trendy modern stuff. Unlike other writers of his period (he was prolific throughout the '50s and early '60s) he was not sufficiently established to keep an audience of his

own, and most of his books are now out of print. Maine's books have a number of old-fashioned virtues: crisp, workmanlike characterizations, a considerable degree of narrative energy, and, best of all, lively and surprising plots that crackle like new cellophane. My favourites: *TIME-LINER*, *HIGH VACUUM*, *CALCULATED RISK* and *THE TIDE WENT OUT*.

But the one British sf book I value above all others is *NON-STOP* by Brian Aldiss. This is partly for personal reasons (I read it at an impressionable age), but also because it is a novel that has had, I think, an underground influence on the way our sf is written here and understood abroad. *NON-STOP* built a bridge. It was an American type of sf novel — written with all the vigour and dash of the best American authors — but it remained a quintessentially British and personal book. Not Aldiss's best-written novel, nor his best all-round novel, it remains one of his most enjoyable and (gulp) exciting books. It gains stature with age and bears a number of re-readings. It has, to my knowledge, inspired a large number of the writers who followed; Aldiss was showing the Brits how to be themselves in a popular and commercial genre.

BOB SHAW

The science fiction bug really got me when I was a boy during World War II and the sole supply of the stuff was one very slim British reprint of *ASTOUNDING* every second month. In those days the concepts of science fiction and America were intimately bound together in my mind, and it was with some surprise I learned that my all-time favourite story from *ASTOUNDING*'s golden age had been written by a British author.

That author was A. Bertram Chandler and the story was "Giant Killer", which appeared as the cover story on *ASF*'s October 1945 edition.

The thing which addicted me to science fiction was that most beautiful of sensations—the feeling of one's mind being stretched — and "Giant Killer" was a mind-stretcher if ever there was one. In those days simplistic notions about atomic radiation and mutants were exercising a powerful fascination over sf writers and readers, and Jack Chandler's story of mutated rats inhabiting the insulation of a spaceship was perfectly timed. The events are related from the point of view of the rats who — and this is what gave Chandler's story the status of a parable — although mutants themselves have conservative ideas about the degree of change that is socially acceptable, and one of their most

RED LION  **INN/SEATAC**

**Joins with
Northwest Science
Fiction Society**

**in their invitation
to
Seattle, Washington
for the
1981**

**World Science Fiction
Convention.**

sacred tribal ceremonies is the slaughter and devouring of all newborn "Different Ones".

The giants of the title are, of course, the crew of the ship, and bearing in mind the intense human chauvinism of the SF of the day it is a tribute to Chandler that most of the reader's sympathy lies with Weema, who dares all to save her male child Shrick, who has been born hairless and with a bulging dome of a head which resembles those of the giants. Shrick is truly a proto-human, for he goes on to kill giants – an act of awesome presumption which results in the annihilation of all his race as the starship plunges into a sun.

Chandler's narrative is strongly plotted and perfectly told, embellished with concepts which were fresh in their day, but it is the moods of "Giant Killer" which have haunted me for more than thirty years and have influenced my own writing. The choking claustrophobia of the rats' world, their ultimate helplessness which stems from the inadequacy of their mythological view of the universe in the face of man's scientific rationale, the sense of Life's age-old battles having to be fought at all levels of the macro-micro spectrum. Above all, because we see the crew of the starship from an alien viewpoint, the story makes us wonder all over again about the austere compulsions which drive some men to live as wanderers, forever in transit in the metal microcosms we call ships.

Andrew Stephenson

We tend to value our origins. That first SF book often bears a disproportionately large burden of misplaced affection, simply because it was the first. (Of course, this applies to other fields of human activity, too.) If life followed a smooth development curve, I could designate a single work of SF as the one I value most. Really, it's impossible to do so. Furthermore, this insistence on Britishness is a millstone: "SF" has long been so international that I am forced back to an artificially early time, though I would gladly include the names and works of contemporaries abroad, quite apart from the Brits whose bluses I intend to spare.

In *The City And The Stars*, Arthur Clarke wrote one of the quintessential sense-of-wonder "hard SF" stories. In it we discover themes to which he has since returned, particularly that of the power of rational thought. We are shown an everlastingly city, Diaspar: self-renewing amid universal decay, it amounts to a tangible manifestation of changeless physical laws. Only in Diaspar,

governed by intellectual forces (the central computer and its almost magical machines) – and in one other nearby oasis of life, where a different kind of mental power rules – has the slow, almost clinical, degeneration been prevented. It seems significant that Clarke's later works appeal so frequently to the thesis that Science can conquer all: for in Diaspar we see its apotheosis. And it is a pity that, from a story with such an essentially human resolution, Clarke progressed to others in which the human element plays a subversive role, as if he preferred to follow Vanamonde, the disembodied pure intellect encountered in *City*, rather than concern himself with the fates of Diaspar's citizens.

So I value this book for two reasons: for the joy that the reading of it brought, at a moment when far worse was around to put me off SF, and at moments since; and for the auctorial warning it offers.

LAN WATSON – Barry Bayley

Barry Bayley writes metaphysical space opera, packing into short stories or unravelling through longer adventure novels, whole alternative ontologies.

How about some stellar freebooters capturing a crystal ball constructed by ancient alien beings – or extradimensional entities – which contains within it the original of our galaxy, ours being merely the macroscopic copy? How about if the cosmos was solid and worlds were simply caves in it? How about if our science is all a looney misconception and the ether actually exists – so that one can sail schooners and wind-jammers from world to world (not boring old ram-jet spaceships either, but proper sailing ships) – and what's more, what if alchemy were true and the philosopher's stone can be achieved. How about exploring the old adage (is there one?) 'clothes make the man' into the ultimate persuasive absurdity of sentient suits that control people and are part of a galactic conspiracy by vegetable fibre – tossing in, along the way, cultures who aren't even aware that they have bodies?

Bayley is our Borges, working with the grand old pulp tropes of space battles, groaning overdrives; the dense world of *The Hub*, intrepid captains, gambling satellites, cynical yet idealistic adventurers with pearl-handled lasers – and renewing, re-vivifying the cosmic ding-dong, nothing it up into metaphysics where it belonged all along. Bayley writes a witty, technicolour eccentric experimental philosophy

in each new tale. He's what SF is all about at heart: imagining three impossible things before breakfast and making them all come true. And stick together.

Since he's getting better all the time, I elect his latest novel *Space Winds* (sailing ships and alchemy) as one I will certainly reread with joy. At the end of his book *Alchemists and Gold* Jacques Sadoul proclaims, "Tomorrow I shall go out and buy an agate mortar." Well, as of the day before yesterday, I am already writing an SF novel about alchemy . . .

FANTASY, AN EARLY OMNI?
by James White

Just after the Second World War a new and regrettably short-lived British SF magazine hit the newsagents with the impact of a thirty-three years premature OMNI. It was the Walter Gillings edited *FANTASY*, a beautifully produced mag with restrained, tasteful covers and interior illos, and a list of contributors which included Arthur C. Clarke, the late, great Eric Frank Russell and lots of other mainly local names some of whom made it and some who did not, and all for the price of one shilling!

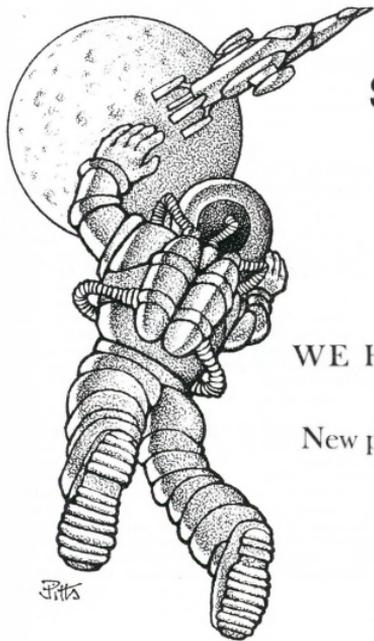
Science-fiction reading in the UK at this time was at subsistence level with the British Reprint Edition of *ASTOUNDING* all that was available during the war, and the Bergey girls on the covers of *THRILLING WONDER STORIES* and *STARTLING STORIES*, which were beginning to come over from the US, causing parental difficulties for innocent young teenagers like myself. So I can well remember buying *FANTASY* openly, reading it publicly in trolley-buses, and *not* hiding it under my mattress. And I can remember the kick I got out of reading stories which were set, not in strange, exotic places like the Mojave Desert or San Francisco, but right next door – Eric Frank Russell's *Relic*, I remember, took place in the Isle of Man!

My very first letter of comment was written to the editor of *FANTASY*, and it was *published*. As a direct result of this a Belfast SF reader called Walter A. Willis wrote to me, and shortly afterwards his house became the regular meeting place of a fan group which included Walt, George Charters; Bob Shaw, John Berry and myself. Later Walt Willis was to be generally acclaimed as fandom's greatest wit (although modestly he insists that the fans were only half right), and as for Bob Shaw and James White . . . Walter Gillings, the world may never forgive you for what happened as a result of printing that loc.

FANTASY CENTRE

43 Station Road, Harlesden, London NW10 4UP, England.

Telephone 01-965 3643



SCIENCE FICTION and FANTASY Specialists

WE HAVE A LARGE STOCK OF

New paperbacks and hardcover books
including a selection of
American publications

out-of-print books
back issues of magazines
including many rare titles

VISIT THE SHOP OR
WRITE FOR LISTS

Shop Hours
10.30 to 6.00
Monday
to
Saturday



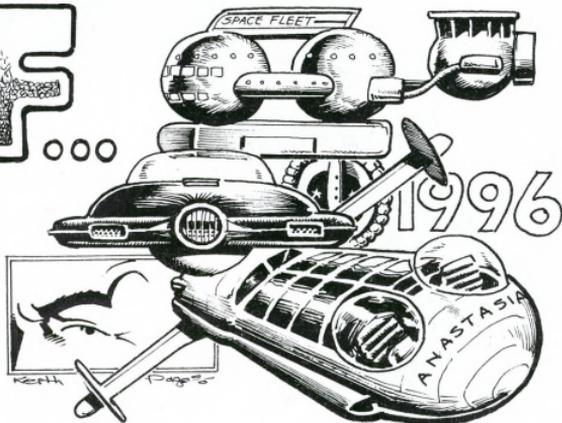
**NO ONGOING IRREVERSIBLE
MELT DOWN SITUATION
WILL GENERATE A
TERMINATION
MODE AT
YOUNG
ARTISTS**

**YOUNG ARTISTS REPRESENT
THE WORLD'S FINEST IN
SF ILLUSTRATION**

Jim Burns
Richard Clifton-Dey
Alan Daniels
Les Edwards
Chris Foss (USA only)
Bob Fowlke
Linda Garland
Peter Goodfellow
John Harris
Collin Hay
Stuart Hughes
Angus McKie
Terry Oakes
Tony Roberts
Peter Tybus



IF...



- ... you think JEPEETS knock spots off hovercraft
- ... SPACE TRAINS beat Space Shuttles ...
- ... ANASTASIA means more than a Russian Princess
- ... you've got the slightest idea what we're THORKing about

you ought to be in **ASTRAL**

THE INTERNATIONAL **DAN DARE CLUB**

Meetings • Newsletter • Library • Contacts

talk to ADRIAN PERKINS [-the MEKON of SEACON]
or 'phone him on CAMBRIDGE (0223) 43924

SEACON'S SPECIAL ART EXHIBITS

We are fortunate at Seacon '79 in having, in addition to the usual open-to-all Art Show, two independently-staged Art Exhibitions, representing the best in British-based professional science-fiction and fantasy illustration.

The Dragon's Dream/Paper Tiger Art Exhibition will take place in Hall 6 (see exhibition hall plans, page 48). This exhibit will also be open to the general public, so it is essential to wear your convention badge/identification when in transit between this exhibit and the Hotel Metropole; if you do not, your right to entry to the convention facilities may well be challenged by on-site security.

Dragon's Dream was launched by the publication of Roger Dean's 'Views' in 1975. It introduced a format that was extraordinary at that time, and has become the hallmark of Dragon's Dream books. Large, full page colour

reproductions are married with informative and lively texts, to produce a style that reflects the immediacy of film production techniques. Dragon's Dream publishes books that reflect contemporary, popular art, especially in the field of science-fiction, and comic strip illustration, and produces them to a standard that has attracted the best artists in these fields.

Paper Tiger is perhaps best known for books like 'Album Cover Album' and 'Walk Away Rene', which gave record sleeve art, and modern commercial graphics in general, richly-deserved recognition. But the company also publishes books on astrology, 'Sword and Sorcery' illustration, and fantastic natural history. In its new list, Paper Tiger aims to revive the illustrated story-book, using the best contemporary writers and artists.

The following Dragon's Dream/Paper Tiger artists are represented in this exhibit:



Chris Achilleos

CHRIS ACHILLEOS

Since 1969, Chris Achilleos has become one of the foremost fantasy illustrators, mainly of book jackets featuring science-fiction and "Sword and Sorcery" tales. He cites as influences the Greek myths of his childhood, Frank Bellamy's "Eagle" strips, and American comic imports. He has lived in England since 1960.

Paper Tiger published an anthology of his work, 'Beauty and the Beast', in 1978, and will publish a portfolio of his work this year.

ROBERT BEER

Robert Beer has studied Tibetan Thangka painting in India and Nepal. His work reveals a deep knowledge of Oriental religious art and iconography. He is currently illustrating 'The Loom of Light', legends of the Mahasiddhas, translated by Keith Downman, to be published by Paper Tiger in 1979.

JOHN BLANCHE

John Blanche's artistic influences and interests are: "J.M.W. Turner, Arthur Rackham, Aubrey Beardsley, Edmund Dulac, Kay Nielson, Charles and William Heath Robinson". He has illustrated 'The Prince and the Woodcutter' by Henry Wolff, to be published by Paper Tiger in 1979.



ROGER DEAN FLIGHTS OF ICARUS (COVER)

ROGER DEAN

Roger Dean has produced designs for furniture, architecture, transportation systems and mobile stages; but it was through his record sleeve designs that he first caught the public eye. In 1975 he formed a company, Dragon's Dream, to publish 'Views', a book of his work. Since then, *Dragon's Dream*, and its off-shoot, *Paper Tiger*, have been producing and publishing books of contemporary illustration and graphic design.

JIM FITZPATRICK

Jim Fitzpatrick has lectured on Celtic Art and Mythology in Europe and the United States. He writes and speaks Gaelic, and his work owes much to the intricacy of Celtic manuscript design. He admits to the influence of Harry Clarke, the designer and book illustrator, but his large collection of comic books also has a bearing on his style. Jim Fitzpatrick illustrated and published 'Celtia' in 1976. His illustrated version of the Irish legends 'The Book of Conquests' is published by *Paper Tiger*, and he is at present working on a sequel.

CHRIS FOSS

Chris Foss does not confine himself to Science Fiction illustration. He paints aircraft, tanks, ships and people with equal skill and power; yet his Science Fiction artwork has established him as the originator of the huge, riveted spaceship/city. He has worked on concepts and visualisations for movie projects. A book of his work, '21st Century Foss', was published by *Dragon's Dream* in 1978. He is currently working on an illustrated version of *Asimov's 'Foundation' Trilogy*, to be published by *Dragon's Dream* in 1980.

DICK FRENCH

Dick French lists his interests as: "Reading, films, theatre, opera, music and cycling". His work has been widely exhibited in England, France and Belgium. At present, he is working on an illustrated version of J.G. Ballard's 'Terminal Beach', to be published this year by *Paper Tiger*. This is to be followed by a companion volume, 'Drowned World'.

PETER GOODFELLOW

Peter Goodfellow has been working as a freelance illustrator since 1972. His work shows a strong interest in Symbolist and Surrealist art. At the moment, he is working on illustrations for 'Absolute Elsewhere', a novel by Donald Lehmkühl, to be published in 1980.

JEFFREY JONES

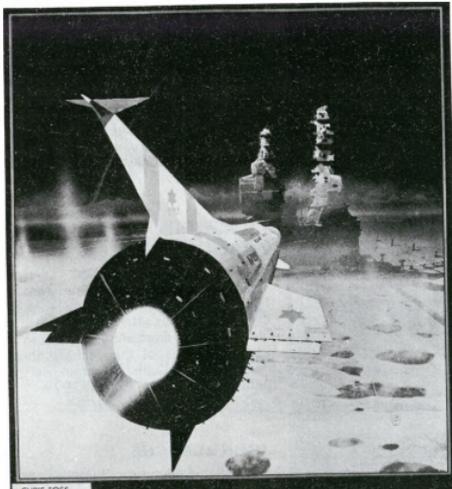
Jeffrey Jones started his art career as a comic-book illustrator; one of his strips, 'IDYL', ran for four years in 'National Lampoon' magazine. A collection of 'IDYL' is to be published by *Dragon's Dream* this Summer. In his recent work he has concentrated on paintings for book covers, book illustration and posters. He cites Whistler as a major artistic influence. Jeffrey Jones is one of the group of New York based artists whose work is featured in 'The Studio', to be published this year by *Dragon's Dream*, who are preparing an anthology of his work, 'The Art of Jeffrey Jones', to be published in 1980.

PETER JONES

When he is not Art Directing collections of books for European publishers, or designing Science Fiction book covers and graphics for T.V. and film, Peter Jones enjoys: "Ballet, theatre, Gordon's London Special Dry Gin, Johann Strauss, Eric Satie, Mendelssohn, Blues, Ritmeister hall corona cigars and Allen Beings". He cites Noguchi (an oriental sculptor), Norman Rockwell, Dorothea Tanning, David Hockney and Frank R. Paul as influences on his work. He is at present illustrating a book project for *Paper Tiger*.

MICHAEL WILLIAM KALUTA

Michael Win Kaluta has drawn comic strips, illustrated Science Fiction novels, and designed posters; at the moment he is working on a new illustrated version of the book 'Metropolis'. He mentions Toulouse-Lautrec, Klimt, Beardsley, Krenkel, Williamson and Frazetta as some of his stylistic influences. He is one of four contributors of 'The Studio', to be published this Summer by *Dragon's Dream*.



CHRIS FOSS



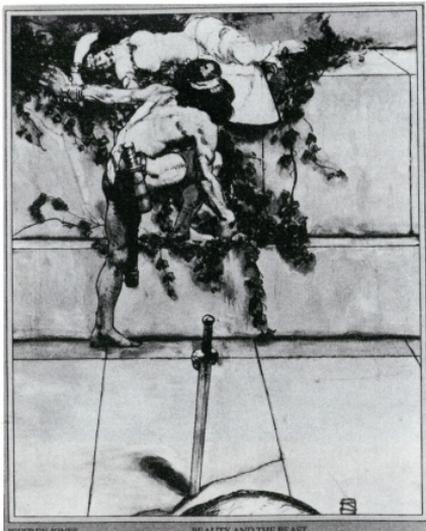
DICK FRENCH

ROUND THE BEND



PETER GOODFELLOW

DOCTOR BROOKE'S REPORT



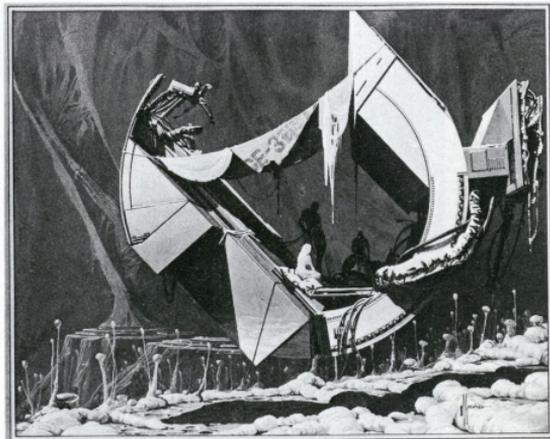
JEFFREY JONES

BEAUTY AND THE BEAST



ALAN LEE

UNTITLED



SYD MEAD

SPACE WRECK

ALAN LEE

Alan Lee's work combines powerful vision with delicacy and restraint in execution. He admires 19th Century painters in general, but singles out the Pre-Raphaelites, Burne-Jones, Alma Tadema and Arnold Böcklin for particular praise. He has recently completed, with Brian Froud, a book entitled 'Faires', which is published by Souvenir Press in the U.K. and Harry N. Abrams in the U.S. He is currently illustrating 'The Mabinogion', to be published in 1981.

A.T. MANN

A. T. Mann has worked as an architectural designer in New York and Rome, and travelled extensively through Europe, North Africa and overland to India. There he developed an interest in mandala painting and astrology. He practices astrology in London, where he has lived since 1973. A founder member of Phenomenon Publications, he has published since 1974 four volumes of the Phenomenon Book of Calendars, two of which were published in England by Paper Tiger, who also published 'The Round Art' in 1978. He is at present working on a textbook of astrology, 'The Divine Plot'.

SYD MEAD

Syd Mead is a consultant visualiser of the future. In the 1960s he devised possible technological styling for producers of basic industrial materials, such as U.S. Steel, U.S. Gypsum, U.S. Plywood, Celanese Corporation, Allis Chalmers and Alcoa, as well as projecting automotive styling for the Ford Motor Company and Chrysler Corporation. In 1970, he created 'Syd Mead Incorporated', and now functions as a design consultant for corporations in all parts of the globe. A book of his work, 'Sentinel', will be published by Dragon's Dream in Autumn 1979.

IAN MILLER

The artist Ian Miller most admires is Albrecht Dürer, but he identifies with the whole North European Expressionist tradition, from Breughel to James Ensor, from Grünewald to George Grosz. His comic strip fantasies are microcosms of nervous unease; sagas ending with sardonic double-bluffs. He has worked in film animation as well as in book illustration; his designs are featured in 'Wizards', directed by Ralph Bakshi, of 'Fritz the Cat' and 'Heavy Traffic' fame. Dragon's Dream published 'Green Dog Trumpet and Other Stories' in Autumn 1978, and are preparing 'The Secret Art' for publication in Autumn 1979.

DAVID O'CONNOR

David O'Connor contributed to the fantasy anthology 'Flights of Icarus', published by Paper Tiger; for the two works featured in this book, which were originally executed as part of a college project. David O'Connor found the work of Maxfield Parrish particularly inspiring.

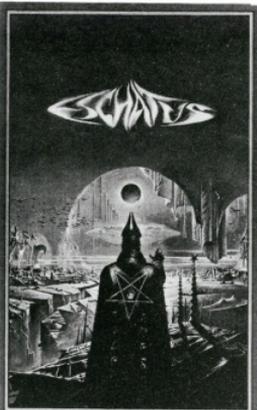


DAVID O'CONNOR

LANDSCAPE



HORSEMAN OF DEATH



APOCALYPSE (COVER OF 'ESCHATUS')

BRUCE PENNINGTON

Bruce Pennington is acknowledged as an innovator in the field of Science Fiction imagery. His covers for the New English Library and Corgi Books in the 1960s established him as a 'cult' figure for Science Fiction fans. His visual interpretation of the prophecies of Nostradamus, 'Eschatus', was published by Paper Tiger in 1977.

BARRY WINDSOR-SMITH

Barry Windsor-Smith left England for New York in 1970—and immediately began drawing the 'Conan' strip for Marvel Comics. In 1974, he founded the 'Gorblimey Press' in order to publish and distribute his own paintings in the form of posters and prints. His work shows his interest in the Pre-Raphaelite painters and their followers, particularly D.G. Rossetti and Burne-Jones. His work is featured in 'The Studio', to be published by Dragon's Dream this year.



BARRY WINDSOR-SMITH

THOTH AMON



PATRICK WOODROFFE

THE ORIENTAL DRAGON-FLY

PATRICK WOODROFFE

"Nothing delights me more than to invent new animal species, to exaggerate their characteristics, to combine them to make hybrids or chimerae"

"Mythopoeikain", a collection of Patrick Woodroffe's paintings and illustrations, was published by Dragon's World in 1977. Paper Tiger will be publishing his new books, 'Tinker' and 'Mickey's New Home', in late 1978. 'The Pentateuch of The Cosmogony', a collaboration with Dave Greenslade, featuring two record albums and a forty eight page book, will be available in 1980.

UNA WOODRUFF

Una Woodruff is interested in natural history, occult mysticism, ancient civilizations and the cult of pantheism. Her inspiration derives from these pre-occupations rather than any particular artistic source. Her ambition is to explore the Amazon. 'Inventorium Natura' will be published by Paper Tiger in Summer 1979.

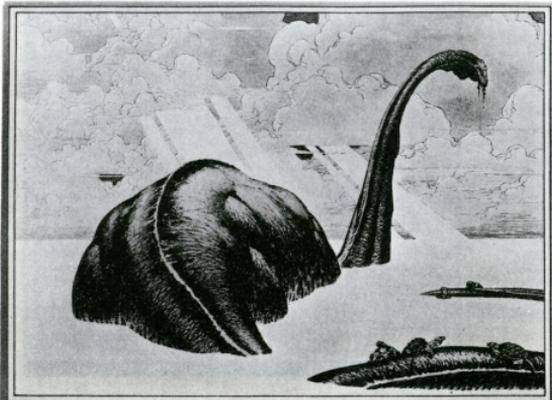
BERNI WRIGHTSON

Berni Wrightson enjoys reading mystery novels, particularly those of Dashiell Hammett and Raymond Chandler. He also likes watching movies produced before 1950. But his most absorbing interest is herpetology, the study of reptiles. He is a contributor to 'The Studio', to be published this Summer by Dragon's Dream.



UNA WOODRUFF

FROM 'INVENTORIUM NATURA'



BERNI WRIGHTSON

DIPLODOCUS

**THE EAGLE SERIES:
DAN DARE VOLUME I**

Dan Dare, Pilot of the Future was the lead feature in Eagle, the revolutionary British boys' comic of the 1950s and early 1960s. Dragon's Dream is reprinting a series of complete Dan Dare stories from the 1950s starting with 'The Man From Nowhere', in which Dan travels outside the Solar System for the first time.

Other features and strips from Eagle, including many Frank Bellamy creations such as 'Heroes The Spartans' and 'Frazer of Africa' will be published in book form in the near future.

Frank Hampson, creator of Eagle and Dan Dare is acting as consultant to the series.

The Young Artists Exhibit, produced in association with Pierrrot Publishing, will share Hall 7 with our Open Art Show, and a special Film Exhibit.

Young Artists is an illustrator's agency which specialises in publishing and was established ten years ago by John Spencer. The artists represented live all over the UK and many work solely in science fiction.

Pierrrot Publishing was incorporated in August 1975 by Philip and Jane Dunn to produce illustrated books on an international basis. Since then it has made a name, world wide, as a publisher of high quality books in the science fiction and fantasy fields.

Until recently the bulk of Young Artists' science fiction work has been for paperback covers, but they are now becoming more involved with large-format illustrated books. Pierrrot Publishing's PLANET STORY, a novel by Harry Harrison, features 50 pages of colour by Jim Burns, while ALIEN LANDSCAPES includes the work of ten artists, all illustrating different famous fictional planets or worlds.

Young Artists has many more plans for large-format illustrated science fiction books, both for adults and children, while Pierrrot Publishing, in addition to their work in the science fiction and fantasy fields, also publishes cookbooks, photographic books, and a variety of general material.

BANTAM SALUTES SEACON '79

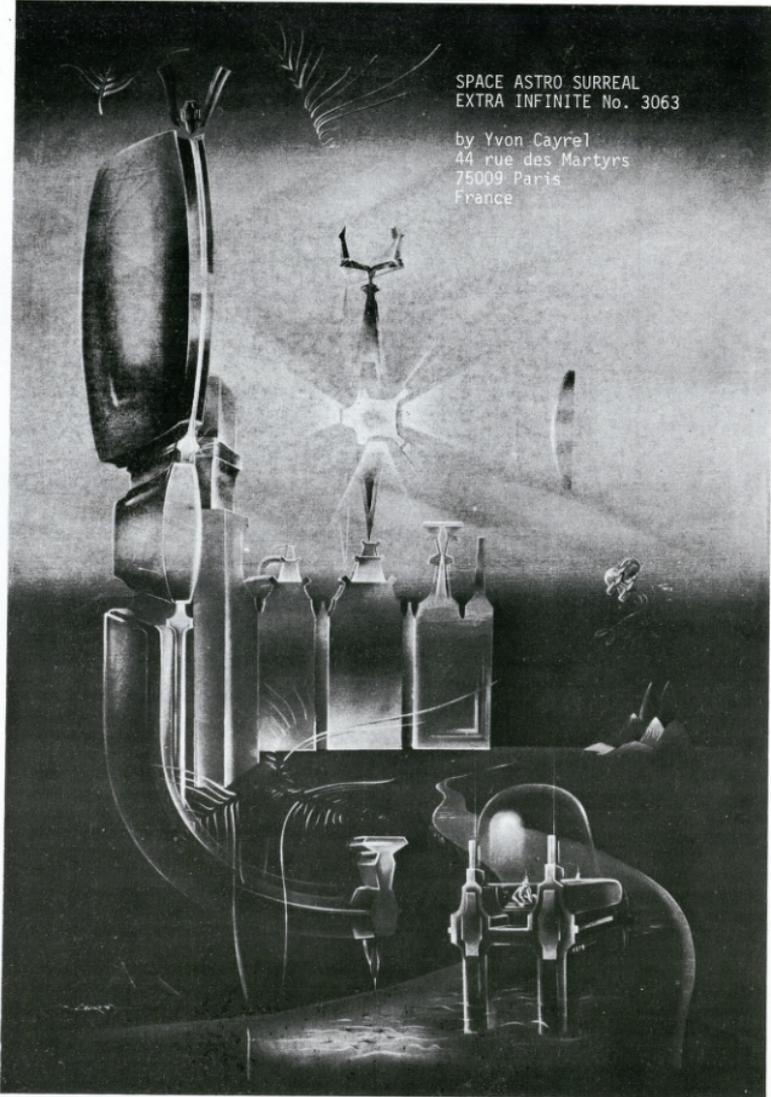
THE BRIGHTEST STARS SHINE AT BANTAM BOOKS

- * Isaac Asimov
- * Lloyd Biggle, Jr.
- * James Blish
- * Ray Bradbury
- * Fredric Brown
- * Ed Bryant
- * Lin Carter
- * Michael Crichton
- * John Crowley
- * L. Sprague de Camp
- * Samuel R. Delany
- * Philip K. Dick
- * Gordon R. Dickson
- * Thomas Disch
- * Gordon Eklund
- * Pat Frank
- * Stephen Goldin
- * Phyllis Gotlieb
- * Jack C. Haldeman II
- * Joe Haldeman
- * Harry Harrison
- * Frank Herbert
- * John Hersey
- * Robert E. Howard
- * George Clayton Johnson
- * Daniel Keyes
- * Dean R. Koontz
- * Cyril Kornbluth
- * William Kotzwinkle
- * Tanith Lee
- * Ursula K. Le Guin
- * Anne McCaffrey
- * Walter M. Miller, Jr.
- * Janet Morris
- * Ruth Nichols
- * William F. Nolan
- * Kevin O'Donnell, Jr.
- * Andrew J. Offutt
- * Frederik Pohl
- * Mack Reynolds
- * Frank M. Robinson
- * Joanna Russ
- * Thomas N. Scortia
- * Rod Serling
- * Robert Sheckley
- * Robert Silverberg
- * Kathleen Sky
- * Karl Edward Wagner
- * Kate Wilhelm
- * Gordon Williams



BANTAM BOOKS
666 FIFTH AVENUE, N.Y. N.Y. 10019

Science Fiction and
Fantasy Publishing
for Over 25 Years



SPACE ASTRO SURREAL
EXTRA INFINITE No. 3063

by Yvon Cayrel
44 rue des Martyrs
75009 Paris
France

The SCIENCE FICTION & FANTASY books

ACE
BERKLEY
DAW
& PINNACLE

are now available regularly in the U.K.

with AVON
JOVE
STARLOG PHOTOGUIDES
& others under negotiation.

Representing these publishers in the
U.K. is The new SF distributor :-

LSP BOOKS LTD.,
8 FARNCOMBE ST.,
FARNCOMBE,
GODALMING,
SURREY. GU7 3AY.

Tel: Godalming (04868) 28622.

Write today for wholesale catalogue.

-oOo-

-oOo-

LSP BOOKS LIMITED

8 FARNCOMBE STREET · FARNCOMBE · GODALMING · SURREY · GU7 3AY · TEL: GODALMING (04868) 28622/3
Telex: 919101 Video Teknik London Cables: Litserve, Godalming

SF, Fantasy, Comics, Zines, Specialist publications,
original art & related items, wholesale & retail
available by mail worldwide, currently serving fandom
in over 20 countries.

Send today for free monthly mailing :-

BIYTOO BOOKS,
PLAINS ROAD,
GT. TOTHAM, MALDON,
ESSEX. ENGLAND.

Official Retail Mail Order distributor for
LSP BOOKS.

-oOo-

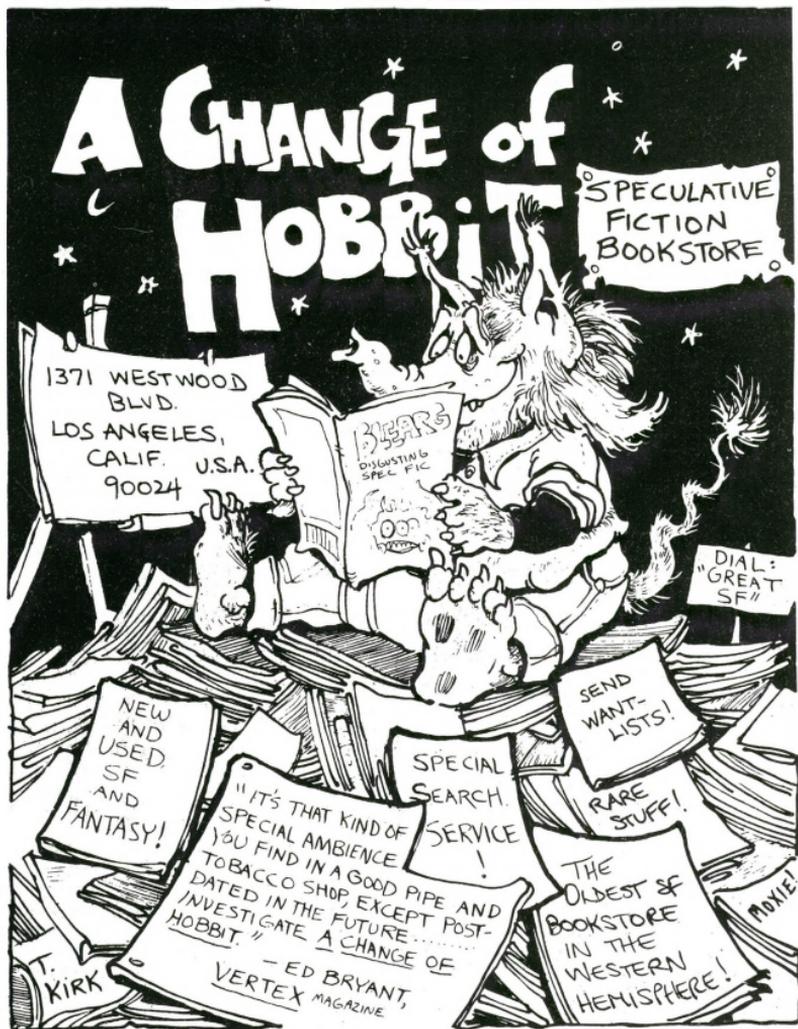


Seacon '79 Membership

Prefix indicates Attending/Supporting status. FO = 'Friend of ...'

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A1403 Carla Alicata | A73 Poul Anderson | A1238 Bill Bains |
| S51 John Abenstein | A1181 David O Anderson | A2658 Charles L Baker |
| S2793 Robert Abiera | A2453 Paul Anderson | A1295 Chris Baker |
| A52 Alyson L Abramowitz | A1180 R Jessie Anderson | A3305 Ruth Baker |
| A3582 A Achterberg | A2578 Ann Anderson | A2886 Scott Baker |
| A53 Forrest Ackerman | S1589 David Anderson | A3304 Stephen Baker |
| A54 Wenjayne Ackerman | A2603 I Anderson | A2887 Suzi Evelove Baker |
| S55 Gregg Ackley | A1358 Lars Andersson | A1529 William M Baker |
| A1922 Justin Ackroyd | A3122 Erik Andretti | A1706 Bakka |
| S56 Dana Adams | A1240 Graham Andrews | A2681 Katia Balducci |
| A3274 Douglas Adams | A1867 S Andrews | A84 Ron Bales |
| S57 Jonathan Adams | A74 John C Andrews | S83 Brad Balfour |
| A3483 Lorraine Adams | S75 John W Andrews | S85 Seldon Ball Jr |
| S58 Merf Adamson | A76 Harry J N Andruschak | A2499 Betty Ballantine |
| A1919 Terry Adams | A1184 Carol D Angel | A2498 Ian Ballantine |
| A3608 Ad Astra | A1182 Helen H Angel | A3388 Cathy Ball |
| S3280 Frank Adey | A1183 Paul Angel | A1387 David Ball |
| A3444 Tim Adler | S1689 Neville Angrove | A2070 Graham Kimbrough Ball |
| A3194 Sheryl Adsit | A77 Carol Anndy | A1237 Ted Ball |
| S1004 David B Affler | A1174 Marcia Anstey | S2170 Gerri Balter |
| A3470 Joyce Agee | A3263 Neven Anticevic | A2397 Mari Bangs |
| A59 F L Ahsh | A2992 Kim M Antieau | A1796 Sandro Bani |
| A3524 Richard Aiken | A1579 Kathleen M Aranyosi | A86 Amanda Bankier |
| S3494 Robert Ainsbury | A3077 Frances A Archer | A87 J K Bankier |
| A3326 Robert Aitchison | S3204 Arizona Convention | A2203 M Banks |
| A3202 Eileen Aitken | Phandom Inc | S2111 Jill Banning |
| A3525 Arnold Akien | A78 Bobbie Armbruster | A1948 David Bara |
| A3000 Kathy Albaugh | A2690 Mark Aronson | A88 Terrie La Barbera |
| A60 Sharron Albert | A2691 Lynne Aronson | A1977 FO-Thomas Barker |
| A3445 Massimo Albini | A79 Michael R Artrip | A2359 Ian Barber |
| A1577 Lynn Albin | A1680 Christine Ashby | A1976 Thomas Barber |
| S1761 Daniel J. Alderson | S1679 Derrick Ashby | A1119 Pierre Barbet |
| A1 Brian Aldiss | A2250 Michael Ashley | A1647 Stephen Bard |
| A1705 Raymond Alexander | A1239 Graham Ashley | A1979 Stan Baretts |
| A61 Wanda S Alexander | A12 Chris Atkinson | A2226 Sophie Baretts |
| A1421 Jim Allan | A2340 Blaine S Atkins | A89 Jim Barker |
| A2563 Richard Allard | A2565 Daniel Atterbom | A1906 Lynn Barker |
| A2855 Chris Allen | A2856 Mazelle Attiya | A2824 J A Barker |
| A62 John W Allen | A80 Yoel Attiya | A2906 Stuart A Barkley |
| S63 M Marsha Allen | A1036 Margaret Austin | A1235 Christopher Barlow |
| A2287 Hans Joachim Alpers | A2080 Alicia Austin | A1236 Paul Gerard Barlow |
| A1376 Altair-4-SFHC | A2852 Roger Austin | A1019 Philip Barnard |
| S2629 P M Altenburg | S3611 Dora Auvil | A2472 Nancy Barnes |
| A65 Sid Altus | A3380 Emanuela Avallone | A90 Larry Barnes |
| A67 Phyllis Alvis | A3510 Rene Averett | A1663 Bruce Barnes |
| A66 Robert Alvis | A81 B Shirley Avery | A2627 Jane Barnes |
| S2484 Darrell Ambro | A1120 Madame Avice | A3542 P.S. Barnes |
| A68 Dr William O Ameen Jr | A82 David M Axler | A1575 Robert Barnes |
| A2938 William H Ameling | S2415 Darla Baack | A1127 Bryan Barrett |
| A1044 Brian Ameringen | S3096 Scratch Bacharach | A1126 Bryan Barrett |
| A69 Cliff Amos | A2168 Jean-Paul Bachellier | A1128 Bryan Barrett |
| A70 Ken Amos | A1814 Pam Baddely | A91 Jeremy A Barry |
| S71 V Amos | A3128 Jim Baen | A2056 John E Bartelt |
| A1570 Terry Anastassiou | S3005 Marla S Baer | A2920 Bernice Barth |
| A72 Karen Anderson | A1373 Mike Bailey | A2933 Carl A Barthelette |
| A3544 Kevin Anderson | S2511 Lawrence W Bain Jr | S2740 Marie L Bartlett |

ARTISTS: ANNOUNCING A CONTEST FOR A NEW ADVERTISEMENT FOR
A CHANGE OF HOBBIT: \$100.00 FIRST PRIZE--SEND FOR DETAILS!



A CHANGE of HOBBIT

SPECULATIVE FICTION BOOKSTORE

1371 WESTWOOD BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. U.S.A.
90024

BEARS
DISTASTING SPEC FIC

DIAL: "GREAT SF"

NEW AND USED SF AND FANTASY!

SEND WANT-LISTS!

RARE STUFF!

SPECIAL SEARCH SERVICE!

"IT'S THAT KIND OF SPECIAL AMBIENCE YOU FIND IN A GOOD PIPE AND TOBACCO SHOP EXCEPT POST-DATED IN THE FUTURE... INVESTIGATE A CHANGE OF HOBBIT."
- ED BRYANT, VERTEX MAGAZINE

THE OLDEST SF BOOKSTORE IN THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE!

T. KIRK

MOYIE

A2329 Linda Bartsch
 A92 Martha A Bartter
 S3248 Rich Bartucci
 S3372 Filiberto Bassani
 A1101 M S Bassett
 A1116 Eric Batard
 S93 Gary Bateman
 A3485 Graham Bates
 S94 Chris Bates
 A2999 Russell Bates
 A1667 David Bath
 A1664 Pauline Bath
 A95 Randy Bathurst
 S2015 Scott R Bauer
 A1912 Virginia Bauer
 A1110 Allen J Baum
 A3469 John Baxter
 A96 Patricia Baxter
 A2060 Mary Ann Beam
 A2059 Ray E Beam
 S97 Becky Bearden
 A2052 Greg Bear
 A2053 Tina Bear
 S98 Steven Allan Beatty
 A2950 Ed Beauregard
 A2949 Norma Beauregard
 S99 Alan R Bechtold
 A3349 Simon A C Beeson
 A1079 Paul Begg
 A1215 Lynn P Behrns
 A1658 Abby Beim
 A2253 Edgar Belka
 A2283 Dave Bell
 S1707 Yves Bellefeuille
 A3019 Patrice La Belle
 A6 Harry Bell
 A1400 Irene Bell
 A1234 Peter Bell
 A3559 Janet Bellwether
 A1476 Wally Belpaeme
 A1477 Monique Belpaeme
 S101 Linda A Beltz
 A2181 Jim Benford
 A2182 Hilary Benford
 A1847 Gregory Benford
 A3116 Ingemar Bengtsson
 A102 Betsy Benn
 S106 J David Bennett
 A2547 Ulf Bennetter
 A104 Becky S Bennett
 A3101 R Bennett
 S3458 Ron Bennett
 A105 Greg Bennett
 A103 Nored Benn
 A1163 Ron Benton
 A1699 Doris Bercarich
 A3113 Ingela Bergdahl
 A2800 Johannes H Berg
 A1267 Martin Berkelaar
 A1233 Jose Bernard
 A2424 Michael J Bernardi
 A1962 Kathleen B Berry
 A1375 Antonio Bertolli
 S2048 Lercy F Berven
 A3344 Mark Bessani
 A3288 Alfred Bester
 S107 Chip Bestler
 A108 Leah Bestler
 A109 Al de Bettencourt
 A2598 Stephanie Bielawski
 A110 Edward Bielfeldt
 A3298 Kathleen Bielfeldt
 S111 Cliff Biggers
 S112 Susan Biggers
 A113 William Bingham
 A114 Bink
 A115 Merv Binns
 A1745 Adele Birnbaum
 A116 Mark Birnbaum
 A1505 Alistair Birnie
 A117 David Bischoff
 A118 Dainis Bisenieks
 S119 John Bishop
 A1553 Gerald Bishop
 A120 Alice Blackmun
 S1887 Tina Black
 A3514 Tracy Blackstone
 A2533 Paul Blackwell
 A1057 Edward Blair-Wilkins
 A2667 E Michael Blake
 A121 Mike Blake
 A2478 Tony J Blankinship
 A122 J M Bledig
 A123 Michael P Bledsoe
 A124 Gary Blievernicht
 A1086 Judy Blish
 A1394 Michael Bliss
 A3324 Ms S Block
 A126 Bea Bloom
 A127 Debbie Bloom
 A2510 Elaine Bloom
 A129 Kent Bloom
 A130 Leslie Bloom
 A131 Michael A Bloom
 A1176 Jane Bloomquist
 A128 Sam Bloom
 A2316 Christine Boal
 A2314 Derek Boal
 A2318 David Boal
 A2315 Pamela Boal
 A2317 Steven Boal
 A1653 Kathleen V Bobel
 A2865 Elizabeta Bobnar
 A132 Jean Bryant Bogert
 S133 Janice M Bogstad
 A134 Gladys I Bohle
 A135 William C Bohle
 A136 R Merrill Bollerud
 A1232 George Bondar
 A2607 Katherine Bonham
 A2458 Berthold Van Den
 Boogaard
 A2217 Warren Book
 A1725 P Boonstra
 A2617 Susan Booth
 A1975 Bouglas Booze
 A2537 Kjell Borgstrom
 S1539 Alan Bosco
 A138 Robert M Bosma
 S137 Mario B Bosnyak
 A139 Alan L Bostick
 A3377 Allegra Bosworth
 A2801 Per Bothner
 S140 Mitchell L Botwin
 A141 Ron Bounds
 A3058 Elizabeth Bouras
 A142 Lester Boutillier
 A2723 Ben Bova
 A2722 Barbara Bova
 S2506 Deb Bowland
 S3037 David Gordon Bowman
 A2685 Jerel M Boyajian
 A3316 Chris Boyce
 S143 David C Boyce
 A2857 Allen Boyd-Newton
 A2858 Liz Boyd-Newton
 A3236 Huw Boyt
 S144 Cindy K Brackett
 A1231 Marion Zimmer Bradley
 A2990 Deanne L Brady
 A125 Lea C Braff
 A3223 James Braiden
 A145 Douglas Brainard
 A2012 Fred D Brammer
 A2013 Eric M Brammer
 A2014 Cecilia R Brammer
 A146 Richard Brandshaft
 A2413 Beverly L Brandt
 A1437 Richard Brandt
 A1584 Kevin Branigan
 A2457 Phil Branigan
 S147 L T Bratcher
 A148 David S Bratman
 A1515 E A Brault
 A3366 Gerhard Braun
 S1582 William D Braun
 A149 Allan F J Bray
 A2683 David C Bray
 S1098 Howard John Brazee III
 A2749 Jean-Daniel Brecque
 A2192 D F Breen
 A1196 Vivian M Bregman
 A150 Seth Breidbart
 A1531 Paula Bremer-Gersich
 A151 H Corson Bremer
 S152 Nicholas Bretagna II
 A1195 Milly Brewer
 A3196 David Bridges
 A1630 Robert E Brinye
 A1853 Samantha Broadribb
 A1854 Tim Broadribb
 A3438 Susan Brockbank
 A1377 Daniele Brolli

A CLASSIC RETURNS!

MODERN SCIENCE FICTION: *Its Meaning and Its Future*

edited by Reginald Bretnor

Contents:

- *THE PLACE OF SCIENCE FICTION*, by John W. Campbell, Jr.
- *THE PUBLISHING OF SCIENCE FICTION*, by Anthony Boucher
- *SCIENCE FICTION IN MOTION PICTURES, RADIO, AND TELEVISION*, by Don Fabun
- *A CRITIQUE OF SCIENCE FICTION*, by Fletcher Pratt
- *SCIENCE FICTION AND THE MAIN STREAM*, by Rosalie Moore
- *IMAGINATIVE FICTION AND CREATIVE IMAGINATION*, by L. Sprague de Camp
- *SOCIAL SCIENCE FICTION*, by Isaac Asimov
- *SCIENCE FICTION: PREPARATION FOR THE AGE OF SPACE*, by Arthur C. Clarke
- *SCIENCE FICTION AND SANITY IN AN AGE OF CRISIS*, by Philip Wylie
- *SCIENCE FICTION, MORALS, AND RELIGION*, by Gerald Heard
- *THE FUTURE OF SCIENCE FICTION*, by Reginald Bretnor

Reg Bretnor's *Modern Science Fiction*, originally published in 1953, was the first serious discussion of modern science fiction as literature. This classic symposium is a fit companion to Mr. Bretnor's later books *Science Fiction, Today and Tomorrow* and *The Craft of Science Fiction*. Our new edition presents the complete text of the first edition, and adds a brand new preface by the editor, a chapter of notes and corrections, and a complete index. The jacket is designed by Mike Hinge

Cloth, 343 pages, \$10.00

Write for a descriptive list of our other titles



ADVENT:PUBLISHERS, INC. Box A3228 Chicago, Illinois 60690, U.S.A.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| A1485 Fransje Bronkhorst | A1047 James Burnett | A1950 Gordon Carleton |
| A2058 Sarah R Bronsten | S2623 Crispin Burnham | A1113 Ann Carlsen |
| A154 Ned Brooks | A169 Gale Burnick | A497 Debara Carlson |
| A1564 Mike Brooks | S171 Mike Burns | A3187 Irene Carnell |
| A2587 John Brosnan | A170 Mary Burns | A2411 Suzanne M Carnival |
| S155 Judith I Brosz | A172 Jim Burrows | A2419 Steve Carper |
| S156 Tom Brosz | A173 Selma Burrows | A3399 Carol Carr |
| A2022 David Brough | A1230 Chris Bursey | A1990 Duncan Carr |
| A3259 Chris Brough | A3228 George Burt | S498 Grant Carrington |
| S2034 Barbara Broughton | S175 Paul Burt | S2713 John L Carr |
| A1203 William A Brown III | S174 Rev John M Burt | A2781 Michael W Carroll |
| S1157 Brian Earl Brown | A2513 Elinor Busby | A2782 Caroline T Carroll |
| A157 Charles N Brown | S2469 Kevin Busby | A3398 Tarry Carr |
| A158 Deana Brown | S177 Kathy Busby | A1632 Victoria M Carson |
| A2606 Dave Brown | A179 Shelby Bush III | A1631 Lee Hastings Carson |
| A1587 Diane F Brown | A3109 Clarissa Bush | A1454 John Carson |
| A2144 Eric Brown | A1598 Erwin H Bush | A499 Lin Carter |
| S159 Greg Brown | A2310 John Bush | A1750 Bill Carton |
| A2850 Gail L Brown | A2311 Sheila Bush | S2055 Diana Lois Cartwright |
| A973 Mary Brown | A180 Ron Bushyager | A3602 Cecily Ruth Casey |
| S3272 Paule Brown | A181 Linda Bushyager | S2135 Coreen Casey |
| A3432 Raymond Brown | A3467 J Butcher | A3378 Catherine Casey |
| A2242 Robert L Brown | A182 J Butler | A3601 Keiron Thomas Casey |
| A2849 Roberta L Brown | A3345 Cathy Jo Butler | A501 Neil Casteel |
| A2243 Sharon Brown | S3435 John A Butt | A500 Loyd Casteel |
| A2185 Steve Brown | A3205 Thomas G "Buzz" | A1200 Linda Jane Castle |
| A2350 Sharon Brown | Buzzard | A2798 Carole-Sue Castronuovo |
| A161 Amy P Brownstein | A2358 Ethel Thrift Buzzard | A2799 FO - C-S Castronuovo |
| A160 Stewart Brownstein | A2214 Steve Byfield | A502 William I Cavin |
| A64 Vernon Brown | S1841 Brent Byrd | S503 Ann N Cavitt |
| A1914 Mildred Downey Broxon | A2640 Chuck Cady | S504 William T Cavitt |
| A3532 Michael Bruha | A2641 Tasha Cady | A2772 Jim Cawthorn |
| A1118 Barc Bruinaud | A1791 Giuseppe Caimmi | A1835 Yvon Cayrel |
| A162 Bill Brummer | A3126 Tom Cain | S505 Ann Cech |
| A1517 Marjorie Brunner | A1723 Marcel Calberson | A3152 Angelo de Ceglie |
| A1616 John Brunner | A1724 Mrs Calberson | S506 Joe Celko |
| A163 Edward Bryant | A993 Chris Callahan | A507 Greg Chalfin |
| A164 Ginjer Buchanan | A1093 Den Caltagirone | A2711 Eva Chalker-Whitley |
| A3267 Graham Buckell | A1094 Lee Caltagirone | A508 Jack L Chalker |
| A2787 Kathleen Buckley | A1779 Ivo Campanini | S3549 H R Chalkley |
| A2788 Helen B Buckley | A1277 Ramsay Campbell | A2473 E A Chambers |
| S2714 Jan Buckwalter | A1422 James Campbell | A2474 Mrs S A Chambers |
| A165 Frances M Buhman | A494 Chris Campbell | A3277 A Bertram Chandler |
| A1607 Elizabeth A Buie | A2213 Adam Campbell-Gray | A3276 Susan Chandler |
| A1608 FO - E Buie | A2914 R I Campbell | A1112 Glen Chapman |
| S1090 Krystyna Bula | A1278 Jenny Campbell | A509 Cheryl Chapman |
| A2434 Martin A Bullen | A3287 Ken Campbell | A510 John Chapman |
| A2435 Robin Bullen | A495 John Campbell | A2262 Roseanne Charest |
| A3356 Lucy Bulmer | A2655 Catherine Crook | A1826 Suzy McKee Charnas |
| A3078 Ken Bulmer | de Camp | A1827 Suzy McKee Charnas |
| A3081 Larry Bulmer | A493 Donna Camp | A1825 Suzy McKee Charnas |
| A2755 Charlotte Bulmer | A125 J H M Camphuysen | A10 Pat Charnock |
| A3080 Debbie Bulmer | A3191 David G Campisi | A9 Graham Charnock |
| A3079 Pam Bulmer | A2656 L Sprague de Camp | S3041 Lawrence I Charters |
| A1213 Chryl J Bunn | S2076 Richard E Camp | S1964 Cattanooga SF Assn. |
| A166 Joanne Burger | A2104 Michael Canfield | S2582 Jeanette Chau |
| S167 Ruth Berger | S496 Russell Cardenal | A511 Cy Chauvin |
| A1385 Brian Burgess | A1194 Kristine A Card | A1894 C J Cheryh |
| A3262 N J Burgess | A1193 Orson Scott Card | S991 William C Chessman III |
| A168 Babs K Burke | A3011 Jacqueline R Carew | A1276 Mark Chillingworth |
| A176 Brian L Burley | A1951 Lori Chapek Carleton | A1275 Chris Chivers |

OPENING TIMES 10 am - 6pm; THURSDAY 10am - 7pm TEL: 01 836 4179



FORBIDDEN PLANET

London's Newest Science Fiction and Comic Book Shop!
23 Denmark St., London WC2 - Just off Charing X Rd.

IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE
A SIGNING BY

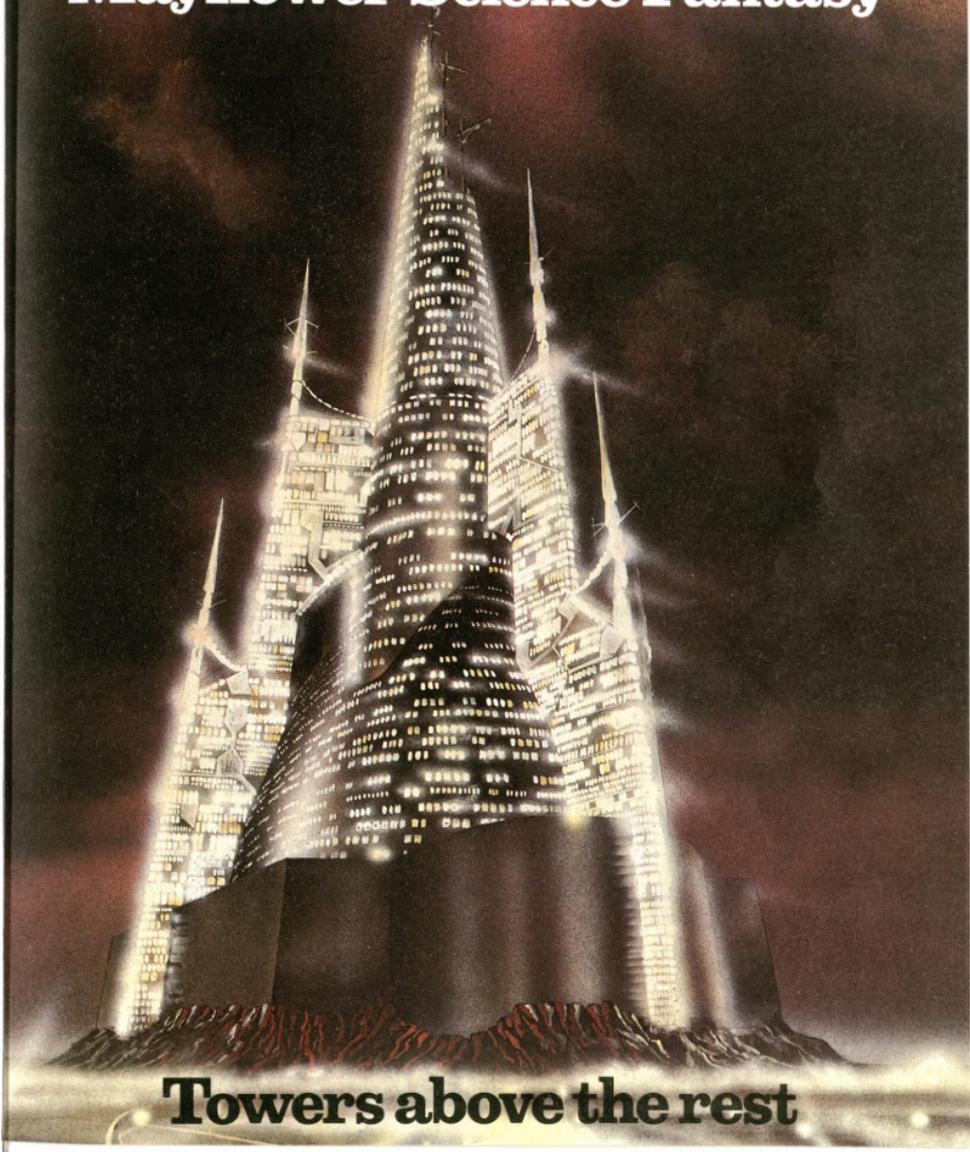
LARRY NIVEN

ON SATURDAY 8th SEPTEMBER 1979

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| A3477 Rowena Chown | A522 Sandy Cohen | A3385 Neil Craig |
| A1824 Miriam Chown | A1635 Nancy C Coker | S3051 Paul Robert Craig |
| A1823 Paul Chown | S2405 Jud Cole | A2652 Dian Crayne |
| A512 Carole Christian | A1270 John Cole | A2651 Chuck Crayne |
| A1753 Jo Ann Christy | A523 Mary Cole | A1268 Hugh Cresswell |
| A1965 Alina Chu | A3020 Karen Coleman | S3082 Dennis Cripps |
| S513 Clive Church | A524 Franklin C Coleman | A178 Donna Crisci |
| S3422 Lisa Ciaccio | A2694 Fred H Coleman | S1051 Antony Croghan |
| S1692 Catherine Circosta | A2695 FO - Fred H Coleman | A2748 Jean-Paul Cronimus |
| S3055 Michael L Citrak | A3021 Joe Coleman | S2747 Eleyne Cronimus |
| S3056 Peter Citrak | A525 Sidney Coleman | A3604 John Croot |
| A1930 Pat Ciuffreda | S2406 Nancy Cole | A1609 Debbie Cross |
| S3242 Jim St Clair | A2873 Alan B Coles | S3153 Michael J Cross |
| A3048 Christopher S | S3427 Walter R Cole | A3190 Jerry J Crosson |
| Claremont | A2910 John G Collick | A1460 Roger Cross |
| A3049 FO - Christopher | A3066 Lynn Collier | A2672 Serge Crouquet |
| S Claremont | A3139 Chris Collier | A533 William Crowell-Davis |
| A1507 Alan Clark | A2290 Deborah L Colombo | A1615 Sharon Crowell-Davis |
| A1821 Beverley Clark | A526 Michelle Colsher | A3590 Nichola Crowther |
| S514 Elmer Clark | A527 Bill Colsher | A1382 Judy Crowther |
| S515 Frederick S Clarke | A3226 Clare Coney | A3589 Peter Crowther |
| S516 Ivan O Clark | A1220 Nell A Congdon | S534 Janet R Cruickshank |
| A2191 Jeffrey L Clark | A3004 Kathy Connelli | A2820 Number Cruncher Esq |
| A1506 Laurel Clark | S1178 Ed Connor | A535 Jon C Crusoe |
| A3261 Nigel Thornton Clark | S1809 Olaf Conrad | A999 Wendy Cruttenden |
| A1274 Peter Clark | A2309 A M Cook | A1000 Arthur Crittenden |
| S2960 Roger Clark | A1900 Norman L Cook | S988 Ctein |
| S3605 Sheila Clark | S3466 Miss S Cook | A2895 Regine Cuisset |
| A2698 John R Claxton | S1703 Clifton Cooper | A3434 Rafe Culpin |
| A517 Gavin Claypool | A1937 Mike Cooper | A536 R W Cumming |
| A2312 Aline Clayton-Carroll | A1396 Cathleen A Cooper | A2075 Jim Cummings |
| A2143 Jo Clayton | A1384 Shaun Cooper | S3244 Sandee Cunningham |
| A2729 Sean Cleary | A529 Jonathan Coopersmith | A537 Ron Currier Jr |
| S2946 Fred Cleaver | A530 Roberta D C Corey | A538 Robert Currier |
| A2989 Sarah Clemens | A1830 Brian Cormack | A1637 Allen Curry |
| A518 Hal Clement | S1886 Bobby Cornelius | S539 Bill Curry |
| A1719 Eltjo Cleton | A3199 Miss S Cornwall | A1636 Tanya Curry |
| A1716 Heiko Cleton | A531 James A Corrick | A3519 Richard J Curth |
| A1718 Ingrid Cleton | A2998 Joanne Corry | A1676 Keith Curtis |
| A1717 Maud Cleton | A1780 Diane Cossato | A3414 Richard L Curtis |
| A519 Robert J Clifford | A1785 Gian Paolo Cossato | A1720 Frank De Cuyper |
| A2065 Barbara Clifford | A1782 Mirelle Costantini | A540 Angelo D'Alessio |
| A2236 P J Clifton | S2189 Matt Costello | A1132 Donald H Dailey |
| A2414 Evalyn Clough | A1168 Leigh Couch | A1133 Janet L Dailey |
| A1008 Dave Cluett | A1169 Michael Couch | A2583 Mandy Dakin |
| A1021 Joyce Cluett | A1167 Norbert Couch | A2611 Niels Dalgaard |
| S520 Gary E Cobb | A2732 Robert Coulson | S2575 Bjarne Dalgren |
| A1273 David Cobbleidick | A2731 Juanita Coulson | A3098 J G Dallman |
| A2177 Thais H Coburn | A2377 R Coulter | A2282 Alexandra Daly |
| A2879 Donald E Cochran | A2067 Fredrik Vladimir | S2244 John Damassa |
| A1451 Charles Cockey | Coulter | A1011 Michael Damesick |
| A1450 Alice Cockey | A2725 Frances I Council | A1752 James Gordon Dana |
| A1272 Dave Cockfield | A2750 George Count Coune | A2062 James S Daniel |
| A3598 Brett Cockrell | A2822 J Cowie Esq | A3106 Douglas A Daniel |
| A3579 Corry Coene | A3381 Richard Cowper | A2585 S B Daniels |
| A3578 Peter Coene | A1097 Dennis L Cox | S542 Tim Daniels |
| S2360 David Coffey | A1269 Dave Cox | A3416 Jack Dann |
| S521 Alisa Cohen | A2451 Geoff Cox | A3459 D M Dare |
| A1271 Dr Jack Cohen | A1497 Terry H Cox | A2003 Daniel A Darlington |
| A1698 Eli Cohen | A2085 Cecilia Cozentini | A2004 Laurel A Darlington |
| A1521 Regina Cohen | S532 Edward E Cragg | A2774 James Darroch |

GRANADA PAPERBACKS

**Panther Science Fiction
Mayflower Science Fantasy**



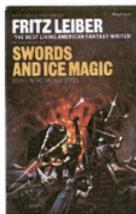
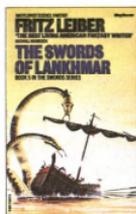
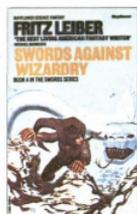
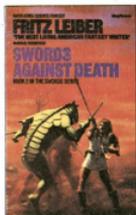
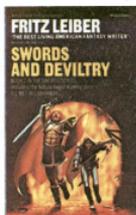
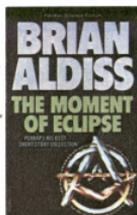
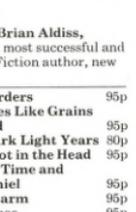
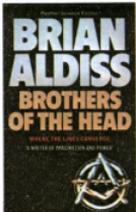
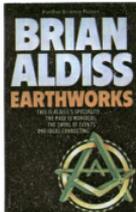
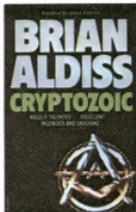
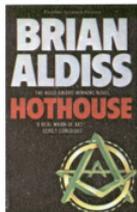
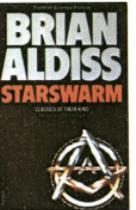
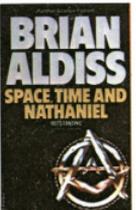
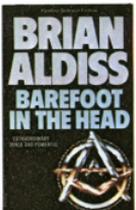
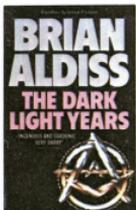
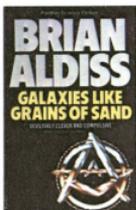
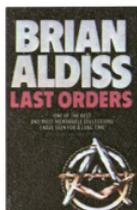
Towers above the rest

High-flying Science Fiction and Fantasy Stars



GRANADA PAPERBACKS

Available on 30th August 1979



Brian Aldiss

All the major works of Brian Aldiss, Britain's most popular, most successful and most brilliant Science Fiction author, new to the Panther list.

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------|-----|
| 04681X | Last Orders | 95p |
| 048851 | Galaxies Like Grains of Sand | 95p |
| 049878 | The Dark Light Years | 80p |
| 049886 | Barefoot in the Head | 95p |
| 049894 | Space, Time and Nathaniel | 95p |
| 049916 | Starswarm | 95p |
| 049908 | Hothouse | 95p |
| 049924 | Cryptozoic | 90p |
| 049932 | Earthworks | 75p |
| 049940 | Brothers of the Head | 85p |
| 037764 | Moment of Eclipse | 90p |

Fritz Leiber

Fritz Leiber's legendary 6 volume SWORDS series, available for the first time from one paperback publisher, Mayflower.

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------|-----|
| 130844 | Swords and Deviltry | 85p |
| 130879 | Swords Against Death | 85p |
| 130887 | Swords in the Mist | 85p |
| 130895 | Swords Against Wizardry | 85p |
| 118178 | The Swords of Lankmar | 85p |
| 131131 | Swords and Ice Magic | 85p |

All these books are available at your local bookshop or direct from the publisher. Just tick the titles you want, fill in the form, and send it to: *Panther Mayflower Cash Sales, PO Box 11, Falmouth, Cornwall TR10 9EN*. Please enclose remittance to the value of the cover price plus:-

United Kingdom: 22p for the first book plus 10p per copy of each additional book ordered to a maximum charge of 82p

BFPO and Eire: 22p for the first book plus 10p per copy for the next 6 books, thereafter 3p per book

Overseas: 30p for the first book and 10p for each additional book

Prices correct at time of printing but subject to amendment without prior notification.

Name _____

Address _____

The Courage To Dream...

This is the essence of Science Fiction. The spirit of our future is in the story of pioneers; the inner need for adventure, the love of truth, each individual's search for a place of his or her own. **Galileo** is the magazine of things to come. **Galileo** is the new magazine of great science fiction and the new frontiers of science fact. Articles by major scientists like Carl Sagan, David Wilson, and Arthur C. Clarke explore such topics as atomic and genetic research, astrophysics, and the coming computer technology. Reviews, interviews and previews are highlighted by Robert Silverberg, Marvin Kaye and David Gerrold on books, games and movies. Lighter subjects include fashions of the future, automobiles of tomorrow, and bicycles in space. Superb illustration by the

finest artists in the field titillate the imagination. But the best parts are the stories, where science becomes the future, by such authors as Harlan Ellison, Marion Zimmer Bradley, and Jack Williamson. Great novels like Larry Niven's long-awaited sequel **THE RINGWORLD ENGINEERS** are serialized complete and uncut. From pathos to adventure, from the horrific to visions of the ideal, it's yours.

Brian Aldiss • Ray Bradbury • Lee Killough • Carl Sagan

Galileo
MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE & FICTION



Number Three

\$1.50

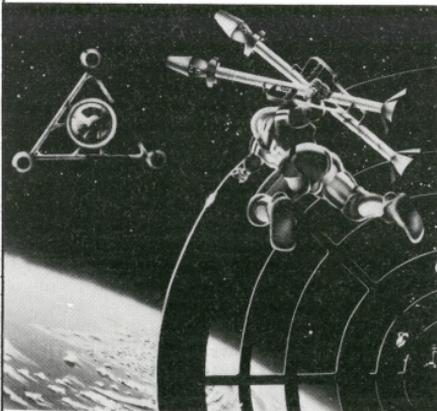


Robert Silverberg • Connie Willis • Jeffrey

Galileo
MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE & FICTION

\$1.50

Subscribe today
for all the
tomorrows to
come.



Named "one of the best among SF mags" by
LIBRARY JOURNAL in our very first year!

Fabulous! I'd like the special subscription rate marked below.

My payment is enclosed.

6 issues for \$7.50 (saving \$4.70)

12 issues for \$12 (saving \$11.40)

Outside USA add 50 cents per issue

Name

Street

Town

State

Zip

Send to: Galileo Magazine, Dept. 99

339 Newbury Street, Boston MA 02115

A3232 P L Davey
 A3301 Howard L Davidson
 A544 Steve Davidson
 A2289 A S Davidson
 A543 Richard M Davidson
 A1077 Katie Davies
 A1076 Malcolm Davies
 A2613 J H Davies
 A2612 Stuart Davies
 A3327 Huw Davis
 A1029 Trevor Davis
 A2796 Phoebe A Davis
 A1033 Tina Davis
 A546 Linda Dawe
 S545 Clifton R Dawes
 A3479 Simeon Dawes
 A1526 Dorothy E Day
 A2810 Mr G Day
 A2532 Robert Day
 S3547 Lawrence Dean
 A1540 Louellen Decker
 A547 Dan Deckert
 S548 Sandi Deckinger
 A2988 Barbara S Deer
 S2649 Lester Del Rey
 S2648 Judy-Lynn Del Rey
 A2254 Richard Delap
 A2255 Barbara L Delhotal
 A549 Linda Deneroff
 S2248 Bill Denholm
 A2929 Florence Denk
 A3365 Karin Dennehill
 A1747 Clark T Denning
 A1745 Anna Jo Denton
 A1743 Frank Denton
 A2688 Melanie Desmond
 A551 Martin E Deutsch Jr
 A550 Lisa Deutsch
 A3171 Caroline Dewar
 A1265 Mike Dickinson
 A3342 Philip K Dick
 A2741 Gordon R Dickson
 A3210 Pauline Dickson
 A3181 Iain Dickson
 A3353 Simon Dicks
 S552 Donald R Diehl
 S553 Marilyn A Diehl
 A1204 Eliese M Diercks
 A3362 Alfred Dietrich
 A554 Ann F Dietz
 A555 Franklin M Dietz
 A556 Karl H Dietz
 A2794 Andrew Difford
 A1721 Atte Dijkema
 A1732 Lucy Dijksterhuis
 A1430 Salvatore Dimaria
 S557 Genevieve Dimodica
 A558 Joanna M Dionne
 A559 Wayne Dionne
 A1701 Sharman Divino
 A1190 Bill Dixon
 S3593 Doug Dixon
 A1191 Gayle Dixon
 A2759 John C Dixon
 A3107 Kevin Dixon
 A3013 Maureen Dixon
 A1038 Dermot Dobson
 S560 Michael Dobson
 A561 Kevin M Doddy
 A3129 Tom Doherty
 A3054 S Doherty
 S562 Laura Dolan
 A1409 Peggy Ann Dolan
 A3600 Gavin Dold
 A2020 River Doljan
 A563 R O Domitz
 A2907 Elsie Donald
 A1612 Ira Donewitz
 S2031 Kathryn R Dopp
 A3526 John R Dore
 S567 Paul R Dorethy
 A1264 Alan Dorey
 A1017 Paul Dormer
 S995 Leo Doroschenko
 A3184 Paul Dorrell
 A1406 Karen Dorrell
 S568 Brice Dortch
 A3417 Stephen Dostie
 A1634 John Doty
 S564 Douglas P Doucette
 S566 Robert Dougherty
 A3240 John Douglas
 S2638 Scott Douglass
 A565 John Douglass
 A3595 James Edward Doyle
 A1581 Robert Doyle
 A3594 Robert Edward Doyle
 A2232 Mary C Draper
 S1935 Frederick Draper
 S2746 Ellen Draper
 A569 Margaret Draper
 A2231 Robert Drayer
 S1149 Graham Dresch
 A2041 Barbara Dryer
 A2462 David K Drysdale
 S570 Diane E Duane
 A2710 Heleen Dubin
 S571 Brendan A Dubois
 S2045 Shaun Dubrick
 A2042 Tom Duff
 S573 Art Dula
 S572 Tamea Dula
 A2784 Mercedes Dumlao
 A1644 Brenda Duncan
 A1643 Larry Duncan
 A3074 Frances E Dunn
 A2001 Glenna Dunning
 A575 Jeff Duntemann
 A574 Carol Duntemann
 S576 Jim Durante
 A201 Alistair Durie
 A2386 Marcus Durie
 A2385 Fiona Durie
 A3498 Marc Duveau
 A577 Pat Duvic
 S2245 David Dvorkin
 A2669 Jennifer J Dye
 S578 Andrew R Dyer
 A3018 Mary Dziechowski
 A183 R Earnshaw
 A184 Martin Easterbrook
 A1034 Kevin John Easthope
 A185 Don Eastlake
 A186 Jill Eastlake
 A1364 Roger Eastwood
 A2622 Robert M Eber
 A3322 E J Eborall
 A3083 Scott Eccles
 A3500 Paul M Eckler
 A187 Yale F Edeiken
 A2195 Inger Edelfeldt
 A3535 Bernadette Edgar
 A3278 Graham Edge
 A1994 P S Edge
 A1685 Bob Edgeworth
 S1686 Kathy Edgeworth
 A2596 Peter Edick
 A2291 Carola Edmond
 A2471 Marjorie Edwards
 A3258 David Edwards
 A3421 Laurie Edwards
 A11 Malcolm Edwards
 A3420 Betty Edwards
 A2470 Tony Edwards
 A1490 Josiane Eekhaut
 A1489 Guido Eekhaut
 A2093 George Alex Effinger
 A24 John Eggeling
 A188 Lisa Eisenberg
 A190 Phyllis Eisenstein
 A189 Alex Eisenstein
 A3563 J Michael Elam
 A1261 Helen Eling
 A1262 Stan Eling
 A2365 Ulrich Elkmann
 A2911 Tony Ellam
 A191 Frank Ellersieck
 A192 Marjii Ellers
 A1881 Juliet Ellery
 A2326 Pat Ellington
 A2327 Marie Ellington
 S1199 Howard Elliott
 A3161 Dorothy Ellis
 A3183 Dave Ellis
 A3347 B J Ellisdon
 A3320 Patrick Ellisdon
 A1407 Paul Ellis
 A3160 Peter Ellis
 A1266 Peter Ellis
 A3588 Andv Ellsmore
 A193 James W Elms
 A3361 Sherry L Elms
 A1514 Jeremy Elsmore

*It's What's Inside The Head
That counts*



We're Herman, the con committee that believes that ideas are important. We created Bacon, the 1978 Annual Scandinavian SF Convention. Bacon was an idea con, through and through, from the membership cards to the committee T-shirts and from the opening ceremony to the Bob Show, a talk show tailored around our Guest of Honour, Bob Shaw, and a true convention first. Bob said: "One of the best cons I've been to... they've used imagination... a labour of love."

And now we want to try our ideas on the '83 World Con. We believe we could make that as memorable as Bacon was to those who attended.

"Ah," you say, "they want the World Con on the strength of a successful, small, parochial con." That's it. Small it was, but size is merely a matter of administration. Can do. Parochial it was not. Most of the programme was in English and wouldn't have been out of place at a much larger affair. Our ideas are neither small, nor parochial. We've already prebooked wonderful Copenhagen's major convention facilities, with audience capacity of 2000+ and banquet capacity of 1000+, to give them room.

Look out for us. If you want new ideas in your head for the '81 ballots, try ours.



Create Great Cons



PO Box 10040
S-220 10 LUND
Sweden

| | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| A1953 Richard Embs | A1789 Andrea Ferrari | A223 Jo Ann Foster |
| A194 David L Emerson | A2833 Robert V Fertner | A222 Alan Dean Foster |
| A2823 Steve Emson | A3364 Volker Fervers | A224 Caroline Fowler |
| A1488 Hanneke Engelenburg | A206 Judy Fetter | A243 Wayne A Fowler |
| A2560 Arvid Engholm | A3286 Shelly le Feuvre | A2878 Charlotte Fox |
| A1065 Graham England | A3023 David Fideler | S3502 Mike Fox |
| A2546 Bo K Eriksson | A1205 Janet Filkel | S3076 Richard C Fox |
| S1502 Michael J Eris | S207 Jean E Finch | A225 Susan L Fox |
| A3142 Walter Ernsting | A3103 Mark Finch | A1673 John Foyster |
| A3145 Franz Ettl | A3351 Peggy A Finch | A1760 Nola Frame |
| A1389 David Michael Ettlin | A208 Jan Howard Finder | A1560 Bruce Francis |
| A1597 Frances Eubanks | A1023 Colin J Fine | A1561 Chris Francis |
| A2576 Leif Euren | A1022 Joan A Fine | S227 Sue Francis |
| A2871 Bill Evans | A210 Edward P Finkelstein | A226 Steven Francis |
| A2872 Buddie Evans | A209 Sally C Fink | A3309 Bonita Frank |
| S3214 David Evans | A3130 A Fiore | A2373 Charlotte Franke |
| A1105 David Evans | A211 Andy Firth | A1890 Wally Franke |
| A1765 Frances Evans | A212 Pamela Firth | A1175 Jann Frank |
| A3538 Humphrey Evans | A2455 Adrian Fischer | A228 Ellen Franklin |
| S2142 Jean T Evans | S2074 Joe Fishbein | A229 Donald Franson |
| S195 Naril Evans | A2132 Charles H Fisher | A2356 Elisabetta Franza |
| A3265 P C Evans | S214 Lou Fisher | A2609 Brian F Fraser |
| S2341 Paul I Evans | S213 Barbara Fisher | A2610 Mrs S Fraser |
| A1754 Paula J Evans | A215 Michael Fisher | A230 Cheryl L Frashure |
| A3516 Richard Evans | A216 Wilma Fisher | A1947 Doug Fratz |
| A2273 Marion Ewen | S217 Gill Fitzgerald | A2204 Kelly Freas |
| S196 Thecla R Fabian | A1141 Al Fitzpatrick | A2047 Polly Freas |
| A2336 Peter Faherty | A1171 Barbara Fitzsimmons | S244 James R Frech |
| S197 Pamela Faint | A1172 Michael Fitzsimmons | S231 Jay Freeman |
| S198 Gary Fairfax | A1739 FO - Fladnag | S232 Linda Freeman |
| A199 Mark Fairfield | A1738 FO - Fladnag | A1256 Wendy Freeman |
| A200 Jean-Paul Faisant | A1694 Helene Flanders | A1257 Keith Freeman |
| A3610 Becky Falen | A1487 Johan Flaton | A1984 Janet Freer |
| A3609 Deborah Falen | A2436 John Fleming | S233 PREFF |
| A1418 Nicholas L Faller | A1464 Jo Fletcher | A1665 Elio Fregonese |
| A3313 Pat Fanthorpe | S2733 Kenneth Fletcher | A3123 Yves Fremion |
| A3314 Stephanie Fanthorpe | A3227 Nellie Flexner | A3035 James E French |
| A3312 R Lionel Fanthorpe | S218 Jim Flick | A1931 Furda K French |
| A3315 Fiona Fanthorpe | A1366 Kathy Flint | A1455 Dave French |
| A202 Mike Farinelli | A541 Leslie Flood | S234 James R Frenkel |
| S2618 M J Farmer | A3186 Susan Flood | S1987 Roger Freston |
| S3612 Bruce Farr | A2040 John A Flory | A2114 Douglas Friauf |
| S3613 Kim Farr | A3615 Nancy Floyd | A3561 Beth Friedman |
| A3597 Robert Farrant | S2475 Terry L Floyd | A3358 Deborah A Friedman |
| S2893 Steven F Farrell | A2061 Linda A Flude | S235 Judith Friedman |
| A1641 Drew Farrell | A219 George Flynn | S236 Richard A Friedman |
| S2483 Amy Fass | A3375 Peter Flynn | S1883 Beverly Friend |
| A1259 Neil D Faulkner | A220 Philip Foglio | S3318 Larry Jay Friesen |
| A1260 Hazel Faulkner | A1842 Dorothy C Fontana | A237 Alan Frisbie |
| A203 Douglas Faunt | S3097 Forbidden Planet | S528 Patricia J Frisch |
| A204 Moshe Feder | A1908 Patricia A Forbush | A238 Peter A Frisch |
| S3405 Lance Feldman | A3221 Paul M Ford | A1114 Adi Fritsch |
| S3006 Patricia A Feldman | A1397 Jan Fornell | A1255 Alan Frost |
| A3527 Jay Felton | A2555 Annie Forsberg | A1289 Jean Frost |
| A1914 Keith Fenske | A2562 Jorgen Forsberg | A3141 Walter A Fuchs |
| S205 George Ferguson | A1072 Rune Forsgren | A1159 James Fuerstenberg |
| A1925 Vaunda K Ferguson | S221 Lars Fors | A239 Connie Fugate |
| A1924 Eric Ferguson III | A1696 Paula Forsyth | A3391 John Fulford |
| A1100 Audrey Ferman | A3169 Susie Forth | A3392 Lily Fulford |
| A1099 Ed Ferman | A3450 Dr Robert L Forward | A2626 Kathy Fulton |
| A1258 Michel Feron | S3297 Cheryl A Van Fossen | A2839 Gwendoline Funnell |

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| A240 | Roby Furber | A1253 | David Gibson | A2717 | Laurie Gottlieb |
| A2931 | Nanette Furman-Rozanski | A1390 | Denis Gifford | A2037 | Sherry Gottlieb |
| S2599 | Malcolm Furnass | A2261 | Georges Giguere | A1868 | Michael R Gould |
| S3059 | John S Fusek | S994 | Donna Gilbert | A1256 | Stephen Gould |
| A241 | Gail C Futoran | A153 | Andy Gilham | A282 | Tom Gould |
| A242 | Carl R Futoran | A992 | Steven Alan Gilham | S283 | David Govaker |
| A2198 | P Fuzzey | A262 | Adam Gilinsky | A1856 | Mike Grace |
| A245 | Bill Gabler | A1252 | Mollie Gillam | A3067 | Bill Grader |
| A246 | D Garrett Gafford | A2339 | Elisabeth Gille | A1115 | Henry A Grady |
| A247 | Dean C Gahlon | A1668 | Bruce Gillespie | S2765 | Dick Graff |
| A248 | Gil Gaier | A2680 | Ronald Gillies | A1426 | Kate Graf |
| A2817 | Gustav Gaisbauer | A2819 | Pete A Gilligan | A284 | Claire E Graham |
| A2975 | Phyllis A Galbraith | A1646 | Charles D Gilliland | A1580 | Mark Grand |
| A249 | Ken Gale | A265 | Dolly Gilliland | A3453 | Granada Representative |
| A3320 | Stuart Gale | A264 | Alexis A Gilliland | A2848 | Bill Grant |
| A2202 | Dave Gallon | A263 | Peter Gill | A1620 | Donald M Grant |
| S250 | Thomas Galloway | A2739 | Paulie Gilmore | A1622 | Douglas Grant |
| A3253 | Mike Galloway | A266 | Shannon Giordani | A1621 | Shirley Grant |
| A1799 | Alessandro Gamberini | A805 | Karina Girsandsky | A2233 | Thomas A Grant |
| A1855 | Karen Gamble | A1793 | Sergio Guaffrida | A2073 | Nick A Grassel |
| A2744 | Peggy Ganstine | S3040 | Scott Gladden | S2141 | Elyse M Grasso |
| A2743 | Capt R D Ganstine | A267 | Peter N Glaskowsky | A1912 | Frances A Grau |
| A2728 | Craig Gardner | A3016 | Wendy Glasser | A1089 | Ray Grau |
| A1519 | David Garnett | A3017 | Lance Glasser | A1479 | Mia Grauwels |
| A3121 | Brigitte Garnier | A268 | Marc Glasser | A1478 | Lou Grauwels |
| A1254 | Peter Garratt | A2468 | Adrian Glenister | S2325 | Daniel Gray |
| A2900 | Simon Garrett | A269 | Mike Glicksohn | A285 | Lewis E Gray |
| A1973 | Beth Garrett | A1251 | Wendy Glover | A3376 | Michele Gray |
| A1884 | Glenn Garrett | A270 | Mike Glycer | A286 | Mike Gray |
| A251 | Richard Garrison | A2814 | Anthony Glynn | A2292 | Robert Gray |
| S1899 | Judith Ann Gaskins | A1614 | Carol Gobeysn | A1463 | R G Gray |
| A1675 | Henry Gasko | A1613 | Rene Gobeysn | A1921 | Ashley D Grayson |
| A1428 | Frank Gasperik | A1346 | Jim Goddard | A287 | Wayne Gray |
| A252 | Carol Gathings | A1391 | Juanita Godwin | S288 | Lester K Greathouse |
| A1216 | Dorothea Gault | S271 | Nancy Goeke | A2381 | John H Greaves |
| A2010 | Donna Gause | A1891 | Anne Golar | A2884 | P Greenall |
| A3188 | Marybeth M Gauthier | A272 | Barry Gold | A3168 | Elliot Greenfield |
| A1625 | Nathan B Gavarin | S275 | Seth Goldberg | A2943 | Gary Green |
| S2029 | Melva Gaylund | S274 | Harlan Goldberg | A1556 | Juanita H Green |
| S253 | Albert E Gechter | S2700 | Mark Goldenberg | A1595 | Joseph Green |
| A254 | Jeanne Geib | A2149 | Jon (Blackhawk) Golding | A1596 | Patrice Green |
| A1651 | Warren O Geib | A3094 | Stephen Goldin | A2944 | Resa Green |
| A2128 | Janice Gelb | A273 | Lee Gold | A289 | Rose-Marie Green |
| A255 | Margaret Gemignani | A1889 | Paula Gold | A3162 | Simon R Green |
| S3410 | Joe Genovaldi | S277 | Wendy Goldstein | A2614 | Steven J Green |
| S3411 | Francine Genovaldi | A2518 | Deborah Goldstein | A290 | Ted Greenstone |
| A3174 | M Gentle | A276 | Lee Ann Goldstein | A1071 | Carol Gregory |
| A3493 | Soteris Georgiou | S278 | Jeanne Gomoll | A2106 | Roger Gregory |
| A3461 | Stephen Georgiou | A279 | Wally Gonser | A1075 | David Gress-Wright |
| A256 | Barbara H Geraud | A3484 | Jeremy Goodchild | S291 | David P Griffin |
| S2760 | Alan J Gerber | S280 | Joy Goodin | A1249 | Maira Griffiths |
| A2407 | Judy Gerjuoy | A2712 | Kathy Good | A1876 | P Griffiths |
| A257 | Deborah K Gerst | A1838 | Bernard Goorden | A1102 | David Grigg |
| A258 | Jay L Gerst | S1691 | Malcolm Gordon | S292 | Joseph Guy Grillot Jr |
| A3536 | Sally Gheorghiu | A1697 | Brenda Gordon | S3110 | E Grimsley |
| A3546 | Glenice Ann Gibbons | S1360 | Daniel Gordon | A1836 | Monique Grollemund |
| A3545 | Terence Keith Gibbons | A3451 | Gayle-Lynne Gordon | A2846 | Cheryl Groom |
| A260 | Kim Gibbs | A3587 | Robert Gordon | A2845 | Paul Groom |
| A259 | Kerry Gibbs | A281 | Regina E Gottesman | A293 | Elizabeth L Gross |
| A261 | Wanda Gibbs | A2716 | Ivan Gottlieb | A3564 | Jacky de Gruchy |
| A2487 | Lorraine A Gibson | | | A294 | Rev Richard P Gruen |

SPACE-EX[®]

1984

THEY SAID IT COULDN'T BE DONE, but it will be. What's that, you ask - a special event that lasts for 7 days covering four interests SPACE-ASTRONOMY-SCIENCE FICTION-UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS all under one roof. Films on each of the subjects mentioned right throughout the seven days. Films such as BATTLESTAR GALACTICA, CAPRICORN ONE, SATURN 3, ALIEN, MAROONED, 2001 A SPACE ODYSSEY, STAR WARS, CLOSE ENCOUNTERS, STAR-TREK - THE MOTION PICTURE, ETC ETC. TV PROGRAMMES, such as SPACE 1999, DR WHO, BLAKE'S 7, UFO, INVADERS, PROJECT UFO, SPACE ACADEMY, QUARK, ONE STEP BEYOND, SPACE FAMILY ROBINSON, STAR TREK, TIMESLIP, TIME TUNNEL, THE TOMORROW PEOPLE, plus of course celebrities from each of the series or films appearing in person or on Video tape in special interviews based on your questions. Societies and Organisations, Fan groups and publications will be available for your inspection on their own special stand areas. Models galore from full scale X-Wing fighter, R2D2, C3PO, Tardis, Land Speeder. NASA space craft and ESA displays. Plus special features such as the bridge of the Enterprise, Dr Who and his adventures setting. Also displays by the societies on each of their subjects, Astronautics, Science Fiction, Astronomy, UFO's. Fancy Dress with fantastic prizes, in fact every kind of spin off you can imagine. We expect to present a visual effect second to none - using the excellent facilities of the Wembley Conference Centre.

We expect support from all the Fan Groups in the United Kingdom and the USSR will no doubt wish to provide Russian space material for display. Marconi's Black Knight rocket is hoped for to display.

APPLICATIONS FOR VIP
TICKETS should be sent
to the following
address:

STANDS ARE AVAILABLE,
ADVERTISING RATES IN THE
PROGRAMME AVAILABLE FOR SAE.

Laser light shows, Computers, participation space games. Market areas well-stocked with everything you could possibly think of. The cost, well we have given this a great deal of thought and realising that this would be every Convention/special event/Film Show/TV Show/Theatre/Fun Fair/Fete rolled into one, and that most of you going to SEACON have already paid in 1979 £9-£11 for a 4 day event. The price was set at £3 per day for single day visitors and for the Enthusiast who would like to literally escape into this world of Fantasy £12 for the whole seven days. Hotel Accommodation, special luncheons etc will be advised to our V.I.P. Enthusiasts who have paid £12. This includes T-Shirt, Button Badge, Souvenir Programme, admission to all areas of SPACE-EX 84 (Barring staff Areas and ISTR Organisers offices). Special issue of First Day Stamp Covers will be available at a special Stamp Booth. You will be able to have your photograph taken with a Celebrity. Posters, Films, Video Tapes, Records, Slides, Models, Stills, Paintings, toys and games will all be available to the VIP's with a special discount, not available to day visitors. Each year the price for VIP Tickets will rise up until 1980 it will be £12, after that 1981 will be £15, 1982 will be £17, 1983 up until the event £21. Limited number of tickets V.I.P. are available. First 100 received receive special commemorative medallion.

SPACE-EX 1984
V.I.P. Ticket
Application
I.S.T.R.A. (U.K.)
21 Hargwyne Street
Stockwell, London SW9 9RQ

Personal Appearances of the
Astronauts, Science Fiction,
Writers, Film Directors TV
celebrities. Plus many more
surprises. DON'T DELAY ACT NOW
TOMORROW COULD BE TOO LATE.

| | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| S2550 Benita Grunseth | A1358 Rob Hansen | A1187 Carrie L Hedges |
| S3012 Mark J Grygier | A3530 Thore Hansen | S1957 Dennis G Heine |
| A1790 Andrea Guazzotti | S307 Bruce W Hanson | A328 Henry Heinisch |
| A1442 John Guess | A1674 Lee Harding | A2692 Robert A Heinlein |
| A1742 W N Guest | A1166 Sarah Sue Hardinger | A2693 Virginia Heinlein |
| S295 John H Guidry | A1928 Nils Hardin | S2955 Kevin Helfenbein |
| A2534 Urban Gunnarson | A3552 Chris Hardwick | A1963 Martin Helgesen |
| A3111 Arvid Gunnarson | A1248 Dave Hardy | A3584 Gerben Hellinga |
| S2507 David Gustafson | A2835 Kenneth Harker | A2556 Ulf Helsing |
| A1462 Eric Guy | A308 Jack Harness | A2438 Patti Helmer |
| A1638 Walter Guyll | A3473 David Harper | A331 Paula Helm |
| A1080 J David Hacker | A2890 James H Harper | A1715 Cobi van Hemmen |
| A2158 Ann L Hackman | A309 Michael N Harper | A1032 Fred Hemmings |
| S300 Joel L Hadtler | A2891 Jacquelyn W Harper | A332 Arthur L Henderson |
| A3138 Jacky van der Haegen | S2662 J Barry Harrelson | A333 Rebecca R Henderson |
| S2715 Cindy Haight | A2215 Alun Harries | S334 Floyd E Henderson |
| A3408 Lora Lynn Haines | A310 Harold Harrigan | S2962 David Hendrickson |
| A296 Gay Haldeman | A311 George E Harris | A2208 John A Hennessy |
| A297 Joe W Haldeman | A312 Guy Harris | A2209 Julia M Hennessy |
| A3233 John Haley | S313 Jeff Harris | A2601 I W Hepple |
| S3350 Andrew Hall | S2017 John A Harris | A2421 Robert Hepworth |
| S352 Lynn Hallarden | S314 Matt Harris | A2422 Alison Hepworth |
| A1661 Billy Hall | A2984 Shirley R Harris | S2165 Randy Herkelrath |
| A3475 Stewart Hall | A2577 Harry Harrison | A2983 Mark Herkommer |
| S2851 Edward A Hall | A2337 Anthony Harrold | S1684 Jack Herman |
| A1035 Beth Hallam | A315 Judy Harrow | A1991 F J Hernander-Lapuerta |
| A1139 Marilyn Hallett | A317 Rosemarie von Harten | S1969 Matthew J Herrington |
| A1140 Vic Hallett | A318 Richard Harter | S335 Mark Herrup |
| A2687 Kristina A Hall | S316 Gregory P Hart | S1536 Jim Hershberg |
| A2958 Melissa Mia Hall | A3424 Amy Hartman | A2644 John Hertz |
| A298 Bob Halloran | S3266 Joe Hartman | A2645 Mary Jane Hertz |
| A3157 P E Hall | A3241 David Hartwell | A3343 Karen Hesketh |
| A2828 Roger C Hall | A1829 Jon M Harvey | S3426 Alan D Heuer |
| A1880 William W Hall | A14 John Harvey | A2179 Dorothy J Heydt |
| A299 Joel M Halpern | A13 Evelyn Harvey | A2178 Wilson H Heydt |
| A301 David Halterman | A2491 Martha Harville | A1356 Joy Hibbert |
| A303 Michael Hamilton | A2621 Susan Haseltine | A337 Carol Hickman |
| A3403 Daphne Ann Hamilton | A1857 Mark Haslett | A336 Lyn Hickman |
| S302 Charles Hamilton | S319 Big Lee Haslup | S3506 Matt Hickman |
| A2335 Ian Hamilton | A320 David John Hastie | A3359 Sara Jane Hicks |
| A1896 Mark E Hamilton | A1349 S C Hatch | A3540 David Higgins |
| A1351 K Ham | A2818 Hatfield PSIFFA | S2941 David D Higgins |
| A2430 S Dale Hammell | A1324 Martin Hatfield | A3541 Jean Higgins |
| A3565 Tim Hammell | A323 Randall Hawkins | A2224 Yvonne Higgins |
| A1352 Pete Hammerton | A322 Jane Hawkins | A2223 William T Higgins |
| A3155 Tony Hammond | A321 Donna Jo Hawkins | A2266 Steev Higgins |
| A304 Asenath Hammond | S324 W M Hawkins | A1228 Carl Hiles |
| A2393 Sandra Hamm | A1165 David Allen Hayes | A2982 Robert Hilf |
| S2628 Elaine Hampton | S325 Pat Hayes | A2981 Susan Hilf |
| A305 Brian Hampton | A326 Timothy R Hays | S338 Alan G Hill |
| A3165 Catherine Hand | A1338 George Hay | A340 Cathy Hill |
| A1864 D J Hand | A2492 Sunn Hayward | A3495 Douglas Hill |
| A2252 Carey Handfield | S327 Doug Hazen Jr | A1459 James A Hillier |
| A3255 Joan Hanke-Woods | A1227 Julian Headlong | A342 Robert L Hillis |
| S306 Mary Jo Hanley | A329 Marlene Healey-Orden | A3550 Kenn G Hill |
| A2952 John Hanna | A1348 Bruce Healey | A2108 Lee G Hill |
| A1669 Rod Hanna | A2352 Pamela Heath | S341 Margaret Hill |
| S1882 J Owen Hanner | A2763 Robert J Heath | A3496 Michael Hill |
| A1363 Lester Hannington | A330 Kenneth C Heaton | A1214 Rhonda Hill |
| A1355 Theo Hanou | A3570 Robert Heaton | A2745 Dan Hillstrom |
| A3531 Anne Hansen | A2559 Anders Hedenlund | S339 Toyo M Hill |

TITRESSF

Science-fiction at its freest



- Big names
- Great titles
- High quality fiction
- A list open to all currents and undercurrents of S.F.

TITRESSF

Editor Marianne Leconte

Editions JCLattès

| | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 3430 T J Hill | A1398 Brian Hughes | A2535 Dolores Jakubowski |
| A343 Margaret A Hilt | S3206 John L Hughes | A1328 Maxm Jakubowski |
| S344 Deborah Ann Himelhock | A1018 Richard J Hughes | A3383 Graham James |
| A3529 Michel Hingot | A363 Terry Hughes | S375 Paul E Jameson |
| S1682 Irwin Hirsch | A1995 Andrew J Hull | A1050 Phillip James |
| A345 Chip Hitchcock | A1693 John Hullah | A2803 Trond Jansen |
| A3557 Louise Hitchcock | A364 Elizabeth Anne Hull | A2539 Gun Jansson |
| A3175 John Hitchin | A2038 Charles P Hulse | S1895 Dennis Jarog |
| S346 Carol Hoag | A3404 Letty Hummel | A3407 Sharon Jarvis |
| A21 Liese Hoare | A1246 Immo Huneke | A376 Ben Jason |
| A22 Martin Hoare | A1359 Immi H Huneke | A1323 K M Jeary |
| A3099 Andy Hobbs | S365 Jamie R Hunger | A3311 Charles M Jeffcock |
| A1662 Gary Hoff | A2921 Mitchell C Hunter | A1822 Frankie Jemison |
| A347 Lee Hoffman | A366 Barry Hunter | S3456 John K Jennings |
| S348 Joan Hofstetter | A2068 Pamela L Hunter | A377 James Jennings |
| A1002 T P Hogan | A1078 John S Hunt | A3117 Sven-Ake Jensen |
| A349 Rose Hogue | A2620 Janet Hunt | A2445 P L Jensen |
| A1605 Sherlock Hoka | A3341 Philippe Hupp | A2371 Rosemarie Jeschke |
| S350 Larry J Holden | A3569 Catherine Hurdle | A2372 Wolfgang Jeschke |
| A1936 Lynne Holdom | A2116 Skia Hurst | A2306 Mrs S Jessop |
| S2272 Rob Holdstock | S1917 Alan Husby | A1226 R M C A Jewett |
| A1518 Nils-Olov Holgesson | S367 Nancy Hussar | A383 Steven F Johnson |
| A351 Ronald F Holik | A1703 Mike Hutchinson | S382 Steven C Johnson |
| A2384 Stephen Holland | A1334 Linda Hutchinson | A380 M David Johnson |
| S353 Fliæg Hollander | S1708 Don Hutchison | S1955 Cal Johnson |
| S354 John A R Hollis | A368 James Huttner | A384 Vera Johnson |
| A2429 Clive Holloway | A1064 Jeanne A Hutton | A2860 Stephen D Johnson |
| A1934 Norman Hollyn | S369 Bill Huxham | A379 K Heather Johnson |
| A2530 Sonia J Holman | A2972 Helen Huzarewicz | A381 Robin Johnson |
| A2196 John-Henri Holmberg | S3052 Clinton Hyde | A2959 Barbi Johnson |
| A2779 Chris Holmes | S2735 Paul Hyman | A2409 Jim Johnson |
| A355 John Eric Holmes | A1778 Carol Hyndman | S378 Dennis S Johnson |
| A3084 Christopher Holmes | A2344 Tony J Ibbs | A3212 Chris Johnston |
| A1457 Kathy Holmes | A370 Todd E Illig | A1989 Anthony Johnston |
| A1247 David Holmes | A1024 Tim Illingworth | S2049 Jeff Johnston |
| A3073 William Holmes | A1151 Scott Imes | S3558 Karen G Jollie |
| A2802 Kjetil H Holm | A2923 G J Ingram | A385 Chris Jones |
| A1189 Charles P Holst | A1649 Wendell Ing | A2863 Cheryl Jones |
| A2965 Karen von Holtz | A371 Alice Insley | S3310 Carole W Jones |
| A2966 Roger von Holtz | A2829 Aandi Inston | S2249 Dallas Jones |
| A356 Kleeo A Hondros | S372 George Inzer | S386 Eddie Jones |
| A357 John M Hopfner | A1866 Mona Irwin | A2333 Gary Jones |
| A2039 Priscilla A Hopkins | A3167 M A Irwin | A3437 George Jones |
| S3014 Lorna V Hopkins | A1544 Mark D Irwin | A2207 Harry Jones |
| A1633 Gail Hormats | A1812 John R Isaac | A3170 Judy Jones |
| A1751 Kathy Horne | A1762 Jerry Jacks | A49 Marsha Jones |
| A2450 Meredyth Hossman | A1401 Alan Isaacson | A1433 Neil Jones |
| S2164 Helen Hough | A1435 Steve Jackson | A2862 Peter Jones |
| A358 John Houghton | A1600 Steve Jackson | A2526 P N Jones |
| S1145 Dorothy Houghton | A373 Catherine Jackson | A387 Richard L Jones |
| A2776 David C Houlton | A1119 Keith Jackson | A1245 Stephen Jones |
| S2153 Keith Hovda | A3159 James A Jackson | S2097 Stan Jones |
| S359 Denys Howard | A3229 Sean Jackson | A1865 Tom A Jones |
| A2594 Nic Howard | A1001 Coral Jackson | S388 Wayne H Jones |
| A2584 Jane E Howarth | A15 Rob Jackson | A2019 Phillip Jonegeel |
| A2838 A B Howe | A2122 Patricia C Jacobson | A1626 Peter de Jong |
| S2726 Jim Huang | A3085 Sig-Linda Jacobson | A1427 Renee Jonscher |
| S360 Richard Alan Hubbard | A1840 Janice Jacobson | A2569 Ake Jonsson |
| A361 Jim Hudson | S374 Rebecca J Jacobs | A1020 Ake E B Jonsson |
| A1329 Tel Hudson | S3402 Vel Jaeger | A390 Kenneth Jordan |
| A362 Alan Huff | S2155 Gayle Jakubisin | S3386 Chris Jordan |

the FRENCH NEW WAVE ???



and coming autumn 1979, first world publication
of MAXIM JAKUBOWSKI's erotic SF novel

the phosphorus war

all with

KESSELRING-éditeur 28, RUE ROSENWALD - 75015 PARIS -

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| A391 Kristine Jordan | S3300 Robert J Kern | A2294 C Kowalczyk |
| A389 Jean Jordan | A3026 Michael E Kerpan Jr | S3189 Ellen M Kozak |
| A3340 Mireille Jost | S3105 John C Kerr | S3517 Peter Kragelund |
| S3346 W Judge | A1499 Lalee Kerr | A423 Larry Kramer |
| A1774 George G Jumper | A1434 Henk Kersbergen | A424 Clif Kranish |
| A2570 Lasse Junell | S411 Paul R Keske | A1592 Kathryn K Krauel |
| S3064 Dana M Jung | A412 Greg Ketter | A2230 Irene Krawec |
| S2841 Neil E Kaden | A18 Leroy Kettle | S2078 Arline E Kriftcher |
| A392 Ginger Kaderabek | A2762 Andrew Key | A1404 Roberto Kriscak |
| A2016 Dave Kadlecek | A3397 Eden Rain Keyes | A2103 Joseph D Krolik |
| A2936 Richard Kadrey | A3395 William R Keyes | A425 Judy Krupp |
| A2432 Eric Kagan | A1083 Anne Keylock | A426 Roy Krupp |
| A2431 Janet Kagan | S2719 Virginia Kidd | A2008 Malcolm J Kudra |
| A861 Katharine L Kan | A2160 James P Killus | A3337 Christine Kugler |
| A3481 Kathleen A Kanarski | A1354 Annette Kilworth | S2330 Annmarie Kuliga |
| A3482 Thomas A Kanarski | A1353 Garry Kilworth | A427 Waldemar Kunning |
| A393 Beverly Kanter | A100 Paul Kincaid | A2916 Gary Kurtz |
| A394 Ira Allan Kaplowitz | A3396 Criss Annette Kindred | A2653 Katherine Kurtz |
| A396 David Karp | A1475 Annamarie Kindt | A2918 Melissa Kurtz |
| A1776 Duane M Karr | A1474 Leo Kindt | A2917 Meredith Kurtz |
| S395 Linda K Karrh | S413 Barry King | A2919 Tiffany Kurtz |
| A3086 Phyllis Ann Karr | A414 Deborah A King | A2834 Dave Kurzman |
| A1775 Robert G Karr | A3132 FO - Rob King | A428 Tim Kyger |
| A397 Keith G Kato | A2970 Joy H King | A429 A C Kyle |
| A398 Richard Katze | A2859 Nigel King | A990 Dave Kyle |
| S2077 Roger A Katz | S3060 Paul G King | A430 Kerry Kyle |
| S3034 Sherry Katz | A3131 Rob King | A989 Ruth Kyle |
| S401 Keith Kaufman | A415 Trina E King | A3144 Dirk Lachner |
| A400 Jerry Kaufman | A3295 Tappan W King | A1885 Raphael A Lafferty |
| A399 Gail Kaufman | A2188 Tim R King | A2877 David J Lally |
| S3382 Andrew J Kaveney | S2454 Larry Kirk | A3562 Dr J P Lalo |
| S402 Philip Kaveny | A3264 Barbara Kitson | A2084 Mike Lalor |
| A3415 Antoinette Keczmer | S2527 Thomas J Klaehn | A3237 John P Lamar |
| S2129 Melissa M Keck | A416 David K M Klaus | A2394 Margaret R Lambert |
| A403 Leah E Keefer | A417 Jay Kay Klein | A3581 Rene Lamont |
| A3044 Morris M Keesam | S418 Shelley Klein | A1848 Peter J Lancaster |
| A2486 Joann Keesey | A1874 Beverly Klemes | S432 Dr Stephen Landau |
| A404 Margaret Keifer | A1734 Zweitse Klous | A433 Jim Landau |
| A1767 N Jane Kelley | A1440 Gary Klupfel | A434 C P Langeveld |
| A3599 Mike Kelly | A1439 Uschi Klupfel | A2347 Joan M Langeveld |
| S405 Patrick Kelly | A3225 Liesje Knappert | A1027 Dave Langford |
| A3511 Tricia Kelly | A2932 Betty Knight | A1028 Hazel Langford |
| A406 Floyd Kempcke | A2602 Stephen F Knight | A3198 Bob Langley |
| A407 Mary Kennard | S419 John W Knott Jr | A436 Sarah B Langner |
| A408 Peggy Kennedy | S420 Charles A Knox | A435 John Langner |
| A409 Pat Kennedy | A3435 Yvonne Knox | A437 Devra Langsam |
| S3512 Patrick M Kennedy | A1599 Colleen Kobe | A1728 Kathinka Lannoy |
| A2363 Ted Kennedy | A1567 Raymond Kobe | A3275 Penny Lansdell |
| A1335 Barbara Kennedy | A2162 Dorothy J Kocher | S438 Mac Larson |
| A1185 Leigh Kennedy | S421 Irvin Koch | A3112 Inge R L Larsson |
| A1186 John Kennedy | S1588 William G Koegl | A439 Stephen Larue |
| S2134 Mike Kennedy | A2447 Ted Koester | S440 LASFS |
| A2364 Peter Kennedy | A2449 Laurie Koester | S441 George J Laskowski Jr |
| A1787 Adam C Kent | A2448 Sandra Koester | A1527 Lyndal Last |
| A1788 Dorothy Kent | A1993 Christos Kolovaris | A442 Timothy W Latimer |
| A1504 Dale Kenworthy | A2172 Samuel Edward Konkin III | A3303 Tina J Lattanzio |
| A2551 Bill Kepner | A422 Kenneth R Konkol | A1142 Joseph Lattin |
| A1495 Ben van Kerkvoorde | A3251 Kosmos Book Distributors Ltd | A2634 Robert H Laurent |
| A3195 Andrew Kerley | A3200 Mike Kott | A1465 Margaret Laux |
| A2021 Hans Kernast | S2791 Sue Kovach | A443 Deedee Lavander |
| A410 Mark H Kernes | | A444 Roy Lavander |

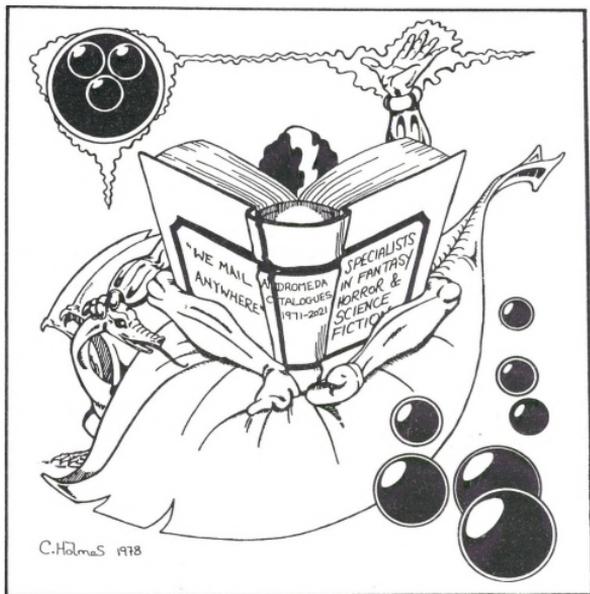
ANDROMEDA

BOOKSHOP

CATALOGUES ISSUED REGULARLY...SCIENCE FICTION—

HARDCOVER—PAPERBACK—MAGAZINES...NEW & USED.

FANTASY—HORROR—STAR TREK/TV—BOOKS ON FILMS



REFERENCE & NON FICTION—ART BOOKS—ALL IN



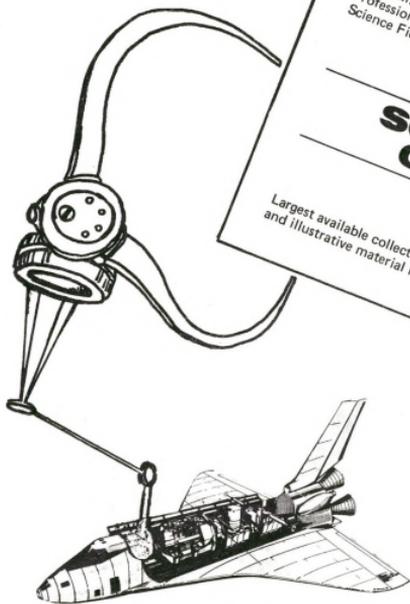
SEND S.A.E. FOR
SAMPLE CATALOGUE



57 Summer Row
Birmingham B3 1JJ

Tel: (021) 236 1112

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| A1565 Elizabeth Anne Lavelle | A464 Rick Lieder | A480 Carl Lundgren |
| A2304 June Laverick | A3185 Anton Lien | S2490 Carl Lundgren Jr |
| A2342 Russell Laverick | A465 Dennis Lien | A482 Anita Gail Lundry |
| S2241 Donna L Laviana | A2493 Gregg C Lien | A483 Donald W Lundry |
| A445 Dan Law | A2894 Jean-Marc Ligny | A484 Grace Lundry |
| A3254 Gerald Lawrence | S466 Guy H Lillian III | A485 Melanie Lundry |
| A2212 P M Lawrence | A1832 Martine Limonne | A2420 Sam Lundwall |
| A2057 Ann L Lawrence | A3068 Wendy Lindboe | S486 Christine Lundy |
| A2964 Chris K Lawson | S467 Wm Linden | A487 Frank Lunney |
| A2963 Jerry L Lawson | A3140 Vincent van der Linden | A3520 Marc Lupescu |
| S446 James H Lawson | A2516 Michael Lindow | S2251 Francis Lustman |
| A3463 Steven G Lawson | A2542 Per Lindqvist | S3332 Marcus Luther |
| A2968 Cpt Henry Lazarus | A469 Ethel Lindsay | A489 Lesleigh Luttrell |
| A2295 Patrick Leahy | A468 Eric Lindsay | A488 Hank Luttrell |
| A1591 Norma Leblanc | A470 Tamar Lindsay | A491 Ro Lutz-Nagey |
| A1355 Marianne Leconte | S2720 Bill F Lindsay | A490 Linda Lutz-Nagey |
| S2117 Katherine Lederer | S471 D Lites | A2370 Friedrich Lutz |
| S447 Rebecca A Ledock | A472 Elan Jane Litt | A2086 Michael Luwisch |
| A448 Johnny Lee | A473 Clay Little | A492 Bradford Lyau |
| A1601 Evelyn C Leeper | A2235 Ron Little | S2002 Ruth Kwitcko Lym |
| A1602 Mark R Leeper | A1415 Richard Litwinczuk | S1892 Dick & Nicki Lynch |
| A2775 Steven R Lee | A1436 Ian Livingstone | A2495 Janet Lynch |
| A2615 Tanith Lee | A1466 Tommy Ljungberg | A1862 M Lynch |
| A3028 Scott A Legore | A2383 Mike Llewellyn | A1241 Paul Lyne |
| A2636 Ursula K Leguin | A1671 Craig Lloyd | A2519 Carol Lynn |
| A3150 Henri Lehalle | A1244 Brian Locke | A2709 Elizabeth A Lynn |
| A3394 Steve Leialoha | A1242 George Locke | A648 Peter Mabey |
| A449 Hope Leibowitz | A1243 Rita Locke | A1147 Beatrice MacDermott |
| A1619 Dale I Leifeste | A1846 Tom Locke | A3201 Kathleen MacDermott |
| A1511 A P Leigh | A2402 Locus Publications (2) | A1146 Aubrey MacDermott |
| A2124 Linda Leismser | A2401 Locus Publications (1) | S1162 Spike MacPhee |
| A450 Tauna Lemarbe | A2909 Jeremy Lodge | A582 Kames R Madden |
| A1333 Pat Lennon | A474 Tracey Lee Logan | A2682 Kathleen Madigan |
| A1041 Dave Lermitt | A3135 Manuel van Loggem | A2897 Pam Madison |
| S452 Lawrence J Lerner | A475 Kathel Logue | A2896 Charles A Madison |
| A451 Fred Lerner | A431 Brian Lombard | A1655 Billie L Madle |
| A1645 Thomas Leshendok | A476 Jenny Lombard | A1656 Robert A Madle |
| A454 Maureen P Leshendok | A1380 Alison Longbottom | A3336 Harald Maertens |
| A1152 Margie Lessinger | A1861 Martin Longley | A2497 Patrick L Maguire |
| A1046 Colin Lester | A477 Tom Longo | A584 Debbie K Mahaffey |
| A2751 Viviane Lesy | A478 Anne Looker | A585 Michael A Mahaffey |
| A3062 Elise Levenson | S2138 Laurie J Loomis | A583 Beatrice Mahaffey |
| A455 Cynthia Levine | A1061 Hans Loose | A2025 R H Mahoney MD |
| A2768 Michael Levin | A2110 Jean LÖrrah | A1052 Joyce Mains |
| A456 Joel Levinson | S2734 Linda Lounsbury | A2239 Rita Malcolm |
| A457 Melody Levinson | A479 Robert G Lovell | A2238 Donald Malcolm |
| A2773 Paul Levitz | A2853 Steve Lovett | A586 Michael James Maley |
| A3401 Lon Levy | S2007 Danny Loy | A1617 Ted Manekin |
| A1438 Bill Lewis Jr | A1982 Alison Lowe | S587 O Paul Maness Jr |
| A1503 Gareth Lewis | A1048 John Lowe | S1654 Laurie D T Mann |
| A459 Henry Charles Lewis | A1347 Nick Lowe | A2502 Colin Mansfield |
| A460 Susan Lewis | S3208 K Lowry | A2503 Carole Mansfield |
| A461 Tawna Lee Lewis | S3423 Chris Lubs | A3333 Judy Mansfield |
| A458 Tony Lewis | A3522 Charlie H Luce Jr | A588 Ken Manson |
| A3577 Jos Lexmond | A2524 Alan Luck | S2942 Sharon Alban Maples |
| A1573 Solomon Lichtenberg | A3269 Duncan Lunan | A2827 Doreen Marchant |
| A462 Jacqueline Lichtenberg | A3270 Linda Lunan | S2156 Mari Bara Assoc |
| A2540 Torun Lidfeldt | A3568 Vera Lunde | S3268 Lou V Marino III |
| S1992 Bib Lidral | A2488 Cara Lundgren | A590 Tim Marion |
| A463 Daniel F Lieberman | S2489 Kitty Lundgren | A589 Tad Markham |
| S3406 Paula Lieberman | A481 Michelle Lundgren | A2677 Dana Marlatt |



G.M. WEBB
B.Sc., M. Phil., M. Inst. P., F.B.I.S.
Professional Space Scientist and
Science Fiction Expert and Enthusiast.

D. Kyle,
Representative U.S.A.

SCIENCE FICTION CONSULTANTS

Largest available collection of reference
and illustrative material in U.K.

67, Shakespeare Road, HANWELL,
LONDON W.7.
01-567 6985 or 01-997 2381

WHO

PREDICTED HOW SKYLAB WOULD FALL.?
WOULD NEVER COPYWRITE HYPERSPACE.?
CAN TELL A FLAT-CAT FROM A TRIBBLE.?
ANSWERED 42 TO KEN CAMPBELL'S QUESTION.?
...ALSO WALKS DOGS?

Gerry Webb of

Science Fiction Consultants

HAS THE BACKING AND CAPABILITY IN ALL ASPECTS OF SCIENCE FACT/SCIENCE FICTION

EST. 1976 REG NO. 2304876

A2678 Lauren Marlatt
 S2552 Mark Marley
 S3419 Jacque Marshall
 S2166 Ted Marshall
 A3120 Dominique Martel
 A593 Adrienne Martine
 A591 Diane F Martin
 A2996 Jeff Martin
 A592 George R R Martin
 A2464 Hugh P Mascetti
 A2660 Gary Maschke
 A2659 David Maschke
 A3148 Riccardo Masera
 A2515 Ellen Mason
 A2792 Donna L Massara
 A594 Candice Lee Massey
 A595 Marty Massoglia
 A2864 Philip Masters
 A1563 Teresa O Mata
 A2939 Chris A Mathews
 A2011 Vera Match
 A3207 Trev Matlock
 A1672 Glen Matthews
 A2357 Elaine Matthews
 A596 Denise M Mattingly
 S3528 Alan Mattingly
 A597 Gary S Mattingly
 A598 Mary Ellen Matyi
 S3151 Steven M Matz
 A1357 Jean Maudsley
 A599 J Graham Maughan
 A1043 Ian Maule
 A1042 Janice Maule
 A1557 Malagoli Maurizio
 A2087 Frederick J Mayer
 A2738 Helmutt Mayer
 A2840 Chris Mayers
 A600 Joseph T Mayhew
 A2009 Jeffrey May
 S2671 Joseph T Mayor
 A2376 Krsio Mazuranic
 A601 Frederic M Mazursky
 A3592 Angus McAllister
 A2094 Richard McAllister
 A2095 Linda McAllister
 A1224 Donald McArthur
 A1639 George McAulay
 A1640 George McAulay
 A2096 Jo-Anne McBride
 A579 Vincent McCaffrey
 A1290 Anne McCaffrey
 A2689 Shirley A McCann
 A580 Paul M McCall
 A1361 Jill McCaul
 A3104 G T McCauley
 S3209 Brian McClure
 A1121 Karen McClymonds
 A1122 Pauline McClymonds
 A1120 Donna McClymonds-Haines
 A2446 Annette McComas
 A2398 Cheryl McCombs
 S3215 Shayne McCormack
 A2229 John Chas McCormack
 A1949 Martha McCray
 A3032 Gabriela McCubbrey
 S3031 Doug McCubbrey
 A3033 David L McCubbrey
 A1748 Ann McCutchen
 A1749 Terry McCutchen
 A1808 Steven Edward
 McDonald
 A1766 Don McDonald
 A3180 Anthony V McEwan
 A581 Margaret McEwen
 S2957 Mark J McGarry
 A2227 Peter McGarvey
 A2226 Kay McGarvey
 A2268 June McGaw
 A1576 Jack E McGillis II
 A1923 Charles McGrew
 A2334 Robert McInnes
 A1756 Vonda McIntyre
 A1704 Charles McKee
 A3176 Arthur McKendrick
 A2899 Kajsa McKinney
 A2898 Rich McKinney
 S3374 Joanne McLain
 S2635 Michael McLaughlin
 A2140 Hugh McLean
 A1280 Richard McMahan
 A1959 Mcihael McMaster
 A1177 William McMillan
 A3065 Clifford R McMurray
 A2205 Mike McNabb
 A2204 Helen McNabb
 A1392 John McPharlin
 A3289 Judith McQuown
 A3548 Frank E McShane
 A3022 Christine McWilliams
 A3296 Beth Meacham
 A2880 J A Meads
 A602 Mike Meara
 A603 Pat Meara
 A604 Banks H Mebane
 A2079 Richard C Meece
 A1420 Roxanne Meida
 A2470 Christian Meistermann-
 Gueret
 A2471 Lyvie Meistermann-
 Gueret
 A605 Constance Mellott
 A2528 Lori Meltzer
 S2247 Marco Mendez
 A2868 Eric Mendlow
 A3325 Williams R Meredith
 A1770 Mark Merlino
 S3507 Melvin Merritt
 A1173 Mary M Mertens
 A1108 Ed Meskys
 A1496 Gerard Metekohy
 A606 Kathyann Meyer
 A1137 Paul Michals
 A3363 Ursula Michuta
 S1201 Morris H Middleton
 S1902 Margaret S Middleton
 A1905 Cheryl van Middlesworth
 A1904 Ralph H van Middlesworth
 A607 John Miesel
 A608 Sandra Miesel
 A1121 Jean Milbergue
 A2388 Norman Milburn
 A2844 Jim Milburn
 A1115 John Millard
 A610 Craig Miller
 A1911 Deanna Sue Miller
 A2639 Linda Miller
 A3257 Co Miller
 A3256 Mel Miller
 A609 Alan F Miller
 A1054 Laurence Miller
 A1763 Gay Miller
 A1179 Bruce M Miller
 A1562 Ben W Miller
 A2259 Bruce Chubb Miller
 A2843 Milo E Miller
 A1109 Chris B Mills
 A2269 Nick Mills
 A1013 Bonny Milner
 A1012 Rod Milner
 A1606 Teresa Minambres
 A611 M Ruth Minyard
 A1599 Lauraine Miranda
 A2980 Vincent Miranda
 A2913 Nod Mirhady
 A1783 Gian Luigi Missiaja
 A1528 Sue Ann Mitchell
 A1288 John Mitchell
 A25 Kathleen Mitchell
 A1769 G Ann Mitschek
 A1395 Martha L Mittelstadt
 S612 Howard Modell
 A613 June M Moffatt
 A614 Len Moffatt
 A3284 Rashad Mohamed
 A3281 Sadiq Mohamed
 A3283 Rafi Mohamed
 A3282 Saleema Mohamed
 A2303 M R Moir
 A3573 Ed Mol
 A2367 Wolfgang Moldon
 A1484 Lex Molenhoek
 A1402 Roberto Molgora
 S615 Caroline Molitch
 A2293 Neil Moloney
 S3330 Charles Monteith
 A3100 D V Montgomery
 A1423 John Mooney
 A3163 David C Moor
 S2505 Celia Moore
 S2504 David Moore
 A3057 Jean Moore
 S1940 Jerry S Moore
 A2408 Kathleen A Moore

ray
bradbury:

"(I HAVE) BEEN CONSTANTLY PLEASED, OCCASIONALLY DELIGHTED, AND
OFTEN MOVED"

ON
where does the

real
go
when it's
GONE?
?



KELLY PRENS
SAN JOSE 79

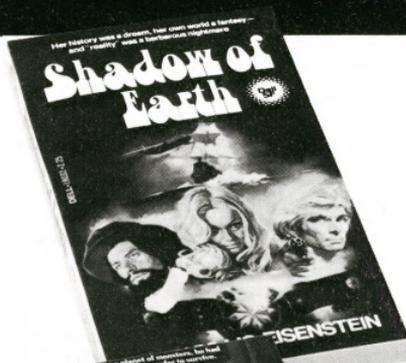
by

Frederick J. Mayer

WRITE: 1622 N STREET , # 302 , SACRAMENTO , CALIFORNIA 95814 , USA

S616 Lou Moore
 A3045 Matthew Moore
 S1005 Perry Glen Moore
 A3454 Susan Moore
 S1916 Todd Moore
 S1383 Ian Moor
 A1410 Myra Morales
 A3329 Keith Moran
 A1532 Sharon Mordley
 A3447 Charles Moreau
 A945 Chris Morgan
 A2426 Martyn Morgan
 A1016 Pauline E Morgan
 A1877 W Morgan
 A2785 Gerald M Moriarty
 A2786 Richard M Moriarty
 A3317 N A Morland
 A2813 Arlene Morlidge
 A2296 David Morris
 A1015 Jill Morris
 A1331 Alan Morris
 A1958 Richard Morrissey
 A2064 Skip Morris
 A2704 Duane Morse
 A617 Geraldine Morse
 A1938 Ellen Mortimer
 A2343 Judy Mortimore
 A1286 Roy Mortimore
 A1287 Daphne Mortimore
 A1468 Gary Moseley
 A1469 Ken Moseley
 A1530 Helene R Moses
 S618 Chris Moskowitz
 A619 Charlotte Moslander
 A2924 Justin Moss
 S620 Linda Ann Moss
 A2752 Jean-Pierre Moumon
 A3572 Jeanine Mouton-David
 S621 Joe Moudry
 A2831 Paul Mower
 S2113 Janet S Mowry
 A2588 Phillip Muldowney
 A3368 Claudia Muller
 A1320 Annie Mullins
 A2043 Patricia A Munson
 A2297 Andrew Murdin
 A1543 John Murdock
 A1542 Daryl Murdock
 A2466 Mr J Murnin
 S3357 Judith K Murphy
 A1081 Ken Murphy
 S622 James A Murray
 A623 James J Murray
 A3413 Mara Murray
 A3247 Richard Murray
 A2193 Jeff Myers
 A2036 Roy A Myers
 A3231 Timothy Myers
 A2571 Oivind Myhre
 A2572 Torun Myhre
 A2279 Harry Nadler
 S2240 Ken Nahigian
 A1968 Mark L van Name
 A2730 Rana van Name
 S3425 Ron Nance
 A1741 Marva van Natta
 A2646 Dave Nee
 A3335 Marvin L Nelsen
 A3537 Caroline Nelson
 A2090 Jenny C Nelson
 A1794 Michele Neri
 S624 Virginia L Nesnidal
 A625 Barnett A Neufeld
 A3010 J M Nevin
 A3050 New American Library
 S1660 New England SF Assoc
 A1068 John Newman
 A1067 Joan Newman
 A2650 I Newman
 A3197 Kim D Newman
 A626 Sanford Rik Newman
 S627 Bruce Newrock
 S628 Flo Newrock
 A629 Richard Newsome
 A1472 Henry Newton
 A3039 Barry L D Newton
 A3038 Judith J Newton
 A3102 Kimberly M Newton
 A1473 Cherry Newton
 A3307 Barbara Nichol
 S2265 Stan Nicholls
 A1336 Peter Nicholls
 A1285 Joseph Nicholas
 A1534 Ann Nichols
 A1130 Warren Nicholson
 A1535 Mary Nichols
 A2673 Catherine L Nicholson
 A1795 Piergiorgio Nicolazzini
 A1461 Saverio Nicoletti
 A2263 Marianne Nielsen
 A3334 Uwe Nielsen
 A2804 Hans Chr Nielsen
 A1458 Nigel's Myth
 A1087 Takis Nikolaou
 A630 Larry Niven
 A631 Marilyn Niven
 A3172 Maggie Noach
 A3429 Charles E Noad
 A2697 S Nockles
 A3029 Pamela Noland
 A3448 Richard D Nolane
 A1657 Patricia C Nolan
 A2805 Gunnar Norby
 A2836 Anthony Norden
 A2837 Valerie Norden
 S2574 Thomas Norgren
 A3476 Roger Norman
 S2102 Julie O Normand
 S2101 Phil Normand
 S2961 Clay Norris
 A1208 Margaret R Norsworthy
 A3043 Gaye S Northcutt
 A3279 David North
 A3042 David R Northcutt
 A1095 Frederick Norwood
 A1096 Mary Norwood
 A632 John J Novak
 A2512 Maggie Nowakowska
 A1467 Beth Nutgeren
 A1353 Marjorie Nuttall
 A1352 Stan Nuttall
 S633 George E Nyhen
 A1107 Mike O'Brien
 A1371 Rodney O'Connor
 S2586 Michael O'Donnell
 A2696 Roseann O'Kane
 A3442 S O'Neale
 A3294 Patrick D O'Neill
 A1797 Stephanie Oberehmt
 A1084 Keith Oborn
 A2417 Joyce M Odum
 A2816 Klaus Oettinger
 S634 Jodie Offutt
 A2915 M A Ogier
 A3108 Guntram Ohmacht
 A2050 Frank C Olbris
 A3508 Harry F Oleson Jr
 A3509 S Melodie Oleson
 A637 M S Olinsky
 A635 Paul R Oliver
 A636 Rosa B Oliver
 A2267 P F Oldroyd
 A640 Rondinella Olsen
 A638 Karl Olsen
 A639 Lin Olsen
 A2806 Per G Olsen
 A641 Mark L Olson
 A642 Frank Olynky
 S2903 Lawrence Onesky
 A3025 Anne Opalinski
 A2167 Patricia C Orendi
 A3302 Jane M Orient
 A1129 Sue Orinski
 A2089 Robert Osband
 A2564 Lena Osterman
 A1913 Per Osterman
 A2536 Jan Osterman
 S643 Ben Ostrander
 S2092 Glen Oswald
 A2995 Jean Ann Oswald
 A3143 Rosemarie Ott-Heinemann
 A2908 Connie Lilliss Otty
 A2288 Susan Oudot
 A3384 Simon Ounsley
 A1480 Paul van Oven
 A2412 Darrell C Overcash
 A644 A D Owen
 A1374 John Owen
 A645 Tom Owen
 S646 Mark Owings
 A647 K W Ozanne
 A1060 Marea Ozanne
 A1537 George R Paczolt

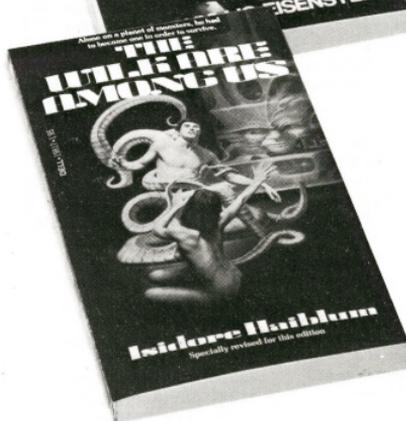
Two Terrific SF Titles from Dell



SHADOW OF EARTH

by *Phyllis Eisenstein*

A thrilling odyssey of romantic adventure in an alternate reality—in which the English fleet did *not* defeat the Spanish Armada in 1588! \$2.25



THE WILK ARE AMONG US

by *Isidore Haiblum*

The author of *Interworld*, *Outerworld*, and *The Return*—with a new tale of adventure on a horrifying, bizarre planet: Earth! \$1.95

Publishing the best
of the new writers
and the established stars.



| | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| A3371 Fabio Pagan | A1906 Gerald Pearce | A1210 Cathy Piotrowski |
| A2881 John Page | A1907 Joan D Pearce | A1281 Brenda Piper |
| A2811 K S Page | A2679 Elizabeth Pearce | A1279 David Piper |
| A1103 Sue Pagram | A2425 Christine Pearson | S2159 W McKeel Pitchford II |
| A2874 Mike Paine | S2136 Nancy Peay | A1362 Marion Pitman |
| S3127 D H Painter | A1500 Ellen Pedersen | S2119 Stan Pittman |
| S1711 Lexie Pakulak | A2974 Ted A Pedersen | S3149 Gian Filippa Pizzo |
| S1710 Jeannette Pakulak | A1039 Bernard Peek | A2271 Patrick Place |
| S649 Bob Palat | S665 David Peer | S3009 Dwaine M Ploeg |
| A650 Robert Scott Pallack | A998 Bruce Pelz | S2971 Gary L Plumlee |
| A651 Gregg Palmer | A1009 Elayne Pelz | A1384 Keith Plunkett |
| A2196 Allan Palmer | S2482 Ellen Pena | A2439 Ryan G Plut |
| A3443 Clare Palmer | A1729 Mrs W H Penard | S2032 Stephen D Poe |
| A2256 Pauline Palmer | A666 Dave Pengelly | A674 Frederick Pohl |
| A1026 Philip John Palmer | A2870 Cathie Penman | A3355 Michael J Poland |
| S1090 Alexei Panshin | A2869 Thom Penman | A1618 James Andrew Polk |
| S2721 Sharon Panzer | A3166 David Penn | A1386 Gerald Pollinger |
| A2201 P Paolini | A2345 A B Perkins | A2522 Priscilla Pollner |
| A3063 Jeff del Papa | A1970 Dennis W Perna | S3331 Philip Pollock |
| S3072 Robert J Papatheodorou | A2441 K Perrott | A2260 A R Pock |
| A2736 Joanne Papin | A2440 C G Perrott | A675 Graham R Poole |
| A1283 Darroll Pardoe | S667 Alix Perry | S153 Prof Alf van der Poorten |
| A1284 Rosemary Pardoe | S669 Brian Perry | S2083 Elizabeth Pope |
| A1714 Nellie Pardoel | S670 Elizabeth R Perry | A676 Judy Renee Pope |
| A1926 D S Parisen | A2332 Martin Perry | A677 Ann Popplestone |
| A1557 Mrs J Parker | S3306 Meldee Perry | A678 Andrew Porter |
| S652 Jeff Parker | A668 Tom Perry | S2945 Rosanna Postelnek |
| A1405 J E Parker | A3499 Robert J Pesavento | S3087 Robert Post |
| A2485 Tony E Parker | A3603 Hector Raul Pessina | A679 D Potter |
| S3518 Rembert N Parker | A2928 Emil Petaja | A680 Pat Potts |
| A3224 Richard E J Parkins | A1781 Agnes Peterffy | A686 Ruth Pournelle |
| A2600 William Park | A1411 Becky D Peters | A685 Roberta Pournelle |
| A653 James Parrish | A2868 Mrs Peters | A1839 Alex Pournelle |
| A1282 Celia Parsons | A2867 Ian Peters | A681 Francis Pournelle |
| A2280 Charles Partington | A1158 Denice M Peterson | A682 Dr J E Pournelle |
| S3047 Christine Pasanen | A2553 Michael Peterson | A683 Phillip Pournelle |
| A1154 Bob Passavoy | S2724 Joyce Corrine Peterson | A684 Richard Pournelle |
| A1155 Anne Passavoy | A2548 Chris Pettus | A3124 Christine Poutout |
| A3468 Joan S Paterson | A2428 Carrie Peyton | A3539 David S Power |
| S654 Joseph Patrouch Jr | A17 Arline Peyton | A1604 Kennedy Poyser |
| A655 Fred Patten | A16 Roger Peyton | A1603 Victoria Poyser |
| S2131 Wendy Lee Patterson | A672 Carole C Pflock | A2187 Janet Prato |
| S2130 William Patterson | A671 Karl T Pflock | S687 Robert B Pratt Jr |
| A3321 Hartley Patterson | A3428 Linda Ruth Pfonner | A1453 Andy Pratt |
| S1585 Patti | A3319 Dean O Phares | A2815 Anita Presford |
| A1771 Judith R Paul | S673 Susan C Phillips | A2346 Peter Presford |
| A657 Donald Pauley | A3606 Valerie Piacentini | A1961 Audrey Price |
| A3586 Kyle Pauley | A2754 Camille Pichon | A1326 Dai Price |
| A3585 Leon Pauley | A1031 Tim Pickard | A1571 George W Price |
| A2783 Mark Paulk | A1074 Greg Pickersgill | A2219 Mary Price |
| A656 Sara M Paul | A2146 Maggie Pierce | A2218 Richard Price |
| A658 Karen J Pauls | A1858 Georges Pierru | A1321 Chris Priest |
| A659 Ted Pauls | A1498 John Piggott | A2780 Anna Prince |
| A660 Ross Pavlac | A2387 Alex S Pillai | A688 Sarah Prince |
| A662 Missy Pavlat | S2517 James Pilvinis | A1319 David Pringle |
| A661 Bob Pavlat | A2703 Cheryl Pinckard | A2194 Phillip Probert |
| A663 Peggy Rae Pavlat | A2702 G Thomas Pinckard | A2718 Liz Procter |
| S664 James T R Paxton | A2701 Terri E Pinckard | A1352 L Proctor |
| A1225 Martin D Pay | A2099 Spencer E Pinney | A689 Frederick Prophet |
| A1616 Natalie S Paymer | A1040 Peter Pinto | A1156 Lawrence W Propp |
| A3460 J M Peabody | | S2657 Gary D Propstein |



A
Summer
Extravaganza
of Dell
SF &
Fantasy

Featuring 6
outstanding
selections



THE PERSISTENCE OF VISION

by John Varley

A Quantum Book. "The best short story collection of the decade."—Isaac Asimov's *SF Magazine*. Includes the 1978 Nebula Award winner! \$2.25

BEST SCIENCE FICTION STORIES OF THE YEAR

edited by Gardner R. Dozois

The 9 top stories of the year, including *Stardance* (Hugo and Nebula Award winner) by Spider and Jeanne Robinson and *The Screwfly Solution* (Nebula Award winner) by Raccoona Sheldon. Illustrated. \$1.95

JUDGMENT NIGHT

by C.L. Moore

Romantic, swashbuckling tales of life among the stars, by one of the all-time SF greats! \$2.25

NIGHTWATCH

by Andrew M. Stephenson

Excellent SF in the tradition of Arthur C. Clarke and Larry Niven. \$1.95

BINARY STAR #3

DR. SCOFFLAW by Ron Goulart

OUTERWORLD by Isidore Haiblum

Two hilarious mystery adventures by outstanding SF humorists. Third in our unique series. Illustrated. \$1.95

THE ETERNAL CHAMPION

by Michael Moorcock

Heroic fantasy at its best. The first volume in the title trilogy. \$1.95

Publishing the best of the new writers
and the established stars.

S1815 Edith Pruss
 S1816 Gilbert Pruss
 A2979 Geraldine Przeslawski
 A3035 Patri Pugliese
 S2521 Andy Purcell
 A3571 Wilma Pusterla
 A2854 Ellen Puurman
 A778 Jo Ann S Putnam-
 Scholes
 A1063 Terry Pyle
 A1870 Lilliana Quaratesi
 A3462 Janet Quarton
 S690 Bruce R Quayle
 A2299 Mr N J Quinn
 A2339 Alan Quirt
 A2338 Sandra Quirt
 A3230 John Rabson
 A691 Alan Rachlin
 A1650 Lee Radigan
 A1303 Charles Frank Radley
 A2456 Boyd Raeburn
 A3260 Joe Raftery
 A1302 Dave Raggett
 A2766 M W Raisbeck
 S3216 Blair Ramage
 A3178 Philip Ramp
 A3179 Sarah Ramp
 A3431 Robert M Randolph
 S2496 Lavona S Rann
 A692 James E Ransom
 A693 Valerie A Ransom
 S694 Joan M Rapkin
 S695 Myron C Rapkin
 A3203 Patricia Ravitt
 S2699 Andrew M Rawling
 S696 Jerry C Rawlinson
 A697 Jason Ray
 A2147 Jane C Raymer
 A2663 W Irene Reddick
 S698 Robert L Redmond
 A3271 Diana Reed
 A3474 Martin Reed
 S2973 Larry W Reese
 A3369 Cesare Reggiani
 A3370 Mrs Reggiani
 A699 Randy Reichardt
 A2024 Larry L Reid
 A2023 Mary-Karen Reid
 S700 Jason Rein
 A1170 Midge Reitan
 A1358 Peter J Relton
 A2978 Barbara Renko
 A2977 Dorothy M Renko
 A3580 Auguste Rens
 S1974 Neil H Renton Jr
 A703 Laura Resnick
 A702 Mike Resnick
 A701 Carol Resnick
 A704 Neil Rest
 A2561 Helena Reutersward
 A1338 Anders Reutersward
 A1834 Jean Reval
 A2595 Ronald W Revere
 S2125 George E Reynolds
 A2148 Mark Reynolds
 A3243 Rochelle M Reynolds
 S1888 Mark D Rhodes
 A1967 Robert J Rhodes
 A2313 Stephen Rice
 A1817 Tony Richards
 A2210 Colin Richards
 S706 Mark E Richards
 A2761 Paul L Richards
 A3452 Phil Richards
 A1417 Louise Richards
 A705 Frank Richards
 S3352 Ribert J M Rickard
 A2991 Reid Mason Riddell
 A707 Ira Lee Riddle
 A708 Polly Riddle
 S1586 Verlane Riddle
 A2216 Stuart Riddle
 A2953 Mary Jane Riech
 A709 Judy King Rieniets
 A710 Howard Rifhin
 A3007 Jacqueline B Riley
 A711 Michael Riley
 A1746 Thron Riley
 A1798 Roberto Rimondini
 A2926 Brenna Ring
 A2925 Barbara Ring
 A2927 Katherine Ring
 A3989 Jacob Rip
 A712 Bill Ritch
 A2812 D W Rix
 S713 Gretchen Lee Rix
 S714 David A Roach
 S2520 R Bruce Robbins
 S2666 Gary R Robe
 A715 Carol A Roberts
 A3560 Helena Roberts
 A716 John P Roberts
 S1764 Michelle L Roberts
 A717 Jo Robertson
 A2173 Beth Van Over Roberts
 S175 Kenneth Mygatt Roberts
 A19 Peter Roberts
 S2331 Peggy Roberts
 S2954 P Roberts
 A2174 John Maddox Roberts
 A1800 Roger Robnison
 S2276 Ian Robnison
 A2152 Jeanne Robnison
 A1300 T R Robnison
 A1085 Brian Robnison
 A1628 Jack F Robnison Jr
 A3036 Gregory Robnison
 A1627 Kathryn Ann Robnison
 A2151 Spider Robnison
 A2354 Mr B Robnison
 A1299 Alan Robson
 A1871 N G Robson
 S718 Rochester Science Fact
 and Fiction Assoc
 A2705 Debi Rodder
 S3504 Larry Roeder
 A719 Bob Roehn
 A720 Dick Woepe
 A721 David Roesler
 A1296 Mik Rogers
 A1554 Marc Rogers
 A1547 Harry Rogers
 S1932 Mike Rogers
 A1548 Gayle Rogers
 A1298 Doreen Rogers
 A1327 Don Rogers
 A1297 Tony Rogers
 A1546 Val Rogers
 A722 Phil Rogers
 A1549 Tony Rogers
 A723 Randy Rohrbough
 A1416 Hal Rollason
 A2380 Derek J Rolls
 A724 David B Romm
 S2066 Noel Rosales
 A725 Harrison M Rose
 A1642 Michele Rosenberg
 A1345 Betty Rosenblum
 A729 Howard Rosenblum
 A728 Scott Rosenberg
 A726 Stephanie Lee
 Rosenbaum
 A727 Robert A Rosenberg
 A2366 Roland Rosenbauer
 A1522 Sue-Rae Rosenfeld
 A731 Steven J Rosenstein
 A730 Elyse S Rosenstein
 A733 William H Ross Jr
 A3293 David M Ross
 A1337 Juliana Ross
 A1520 Kathy Ross
 A732 Linda D Ross
 A734 Charles Roth
 S2501 Susan Rothman
 A1773 Allan A Rothstein
 A1700 William Rotsler
 A1399 Brian Rouse
 A2190 Rita R Rousseau
 A1209 Kathryn J Routliffe
 A1053 Dave Rowe
 A736 E L Rowe
 A737 Thomas C Rowe
 S738 Vincent Rowe
 A1030 Marcus L Rowland
 A3354 David Rowley
 A1106 Cedric Rowley
 A3449 S Rowley
 S2624 Glen Rowsam
 A740 Eveleen Roy
 A739 John F Roy
 A2930 Charles Rozanski
 S741 Robin R Rubel
 A2674 Joyce Rubin

JULES VERNE?

BARBARELLA?

THAT WAS A LONG TIME AGO

for all that is

new in French SF

TEMPS
FUTURS



THE LARGEST SF SHOP IN PARIS

SF books & magazines

(old and new)

comix strips french & us

posters toys calendars

postcards

8 rue DANTE PARIS 5^e tel 325 85 19
off boulevard saint-germain
or just write for the **free** catalogue

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------|
| A3069 | Bruce K Rudd | A769 | Jan Schaadt | A1339 | Robert Shaw |
| A1568 | Karl Fritz Ruehr | A770 | Philip Schaadt | A5 | Sadie Shaw |
| A742 | Lawrence A Ruh | A768 | Thomas E Schaadt | A2875 | Nick Shears |
| A3471 | Susan Rule | S771 | Kathi Schaefer | A2876 | Audrey Shears |
| S743 | Steven E Runin | A2566 | Bertil A G Schalen | A3465 | Abby Sheckley |
| A744 | Eileen F Ruppert | A772 | Jeff Schalles | A3464 | Bob Sheckley |
| A2654 | J Edmund Rush "Renfield" | A2861 | Jane E Scharfenberg | A1863 | Harva L Sheeler |
| A2270 | Florence Russell | S773 | Mary H Schaub | A2324 | Charles Sheffield |
| A745 | Richard S Russell | A1091 | Dorothy Schaumburger | A3503 | Vivian Sheffield |
| A746 | Charles Ryan | A1092 | Joseph Schaumburger | A3433 | Mark Shepherd |
| S3328 | Dick Ryan | A774 | Samuel Scheiner | A795 | James Shepherd |
| A747 | Mary Ryan | A3574 | Willem Scheltens | S2665 | Rickey Steven Sheppard |
| A1059 | Andre de Ryck | A775 | Ken Scher | A3513 | Cordelia Sherman |
| A1060 | Jet de Ryck | A1412 | Dora Schisler | A2842 | Richard C Sherman |
| A2418 | Linda Saalman | A1578 | Ellen Schlakman | A797 | T L Sherred |
| A748 | Louise Sachter | A776 | Steve Schleeff | A796 | Mary L Sherred |
| A2348 | W J Saddler | A1447 | Eva Maria Schluck | S798 | T M Sherred |
| A2403 | Jacques Sadoul | A1448 | Thomas Schluck | A3389 | Jean Sheward |
| A2404 | Josette Sadoul | A3239 | Stanley Schmidt | A3533 | Takumi Shibano |
| A749 | Art Saha | A2375 | Karl-Heinz Schmitz | A3534 | Sachiko Shibano |
| A750 | Don Sakers | A777 | Ruth Schoenberger | A799 | Stu Shiffman |
| A751 | Jim Saklad | S1429 | James D Schofield | A2005 | Ellen Shipley |
| A3147 | Mariangela Sala | A2889 | Raymond Scholer | A2006 | William Shipley |
| S752 | Mike Saler | A779 | Robert Scholes | S800 | Ina Shorrock |
| A3090 | Alan Salmi | A2541 | Sverre Schriwer | A801 | Norman Shorrock |
| A753 | Doris Salomon | S780 | Stephen F Schultheis | A802 | Elliot Kay Shorter |
| A754 | Ronald M Salomon | A781 | Gary Schulze | A803 | Sandra Shorter |
| A2912 | Chris Salton | S2362 | Mauricio-Jose Schwarz | A2150 | Rick L Shupe |
| S756 | Martin Saltz | A782 | George H Scithers | A804 | Joe Siclari |
| A757 | Rick Saltzman | A1188 | Craig Scott | S806 | Renee Sieber |
| S755 | Rita Saltz | A2479 | Ruby R Scott | S807 | Roger Siedlecki |
| A2285 | Robert L Sanders | S2480 | Sarah F Scott | A808 | Dana B Siegel |
| A2246 | Debra F Sanders | A783 | Joyce Scrivner | A809 | Jeff Siegel |
| A758 | Drew Sanders | S784 | Suzanne Seager | A2625 | Stan Sieler |
| A759 | Kathy Sanders | A2000 | Kathy Sedwick | A2777 | J Sieroto |
| A3002 | Delta Sanderson | A785 | Timothy E Seefeld | A2737 | Sandy Sietmann |
| A760 | Sue E Sanderson | A1978 | Charles Seelig | A810 | Andrew Sigel |
| A1551 | Margaret Sanders | S786 | Amelia K Sefton | A2300 | Saverio Silingardi |
| S761 | Richard Sandler | A3246 | Douglas David Seifert | A1197 | Robert Silverberg |
| A2186 | Janet Sanford | A1629 | Ellen Seil | A3134 | Kees Simjouw |
| A3177 | Alan Sangster | A1583 | William Seil | A3133 | Peter Simjouw |
| S762 | Walter K Sannwald | A3115 | Ewa Sejby | A1972 | Dona Simmons |
| A1659 | Ben Sano | A787 | Phillip Seligman | A1971 | William Simmons |
| A2956 | Susan Anne Santo | A788 | Gail M Selinger | A3367 | Dieter Simon |
| A763 | John T Sapienza Jr | A1538 | Nigel Sellers | A811 | Erica Simon |
| A764 | Gene Sargent | A2544 | Eugene Semitjov | A1939 | Stanley Simon |
| A1757 | Chandra Sargent | A1449 | Jeaninne Senten | A2756 | Sheila Simonson |
| S765 | Joseph Sartelle | S2361 | Judi Sephton | A1986 | L E Simons |
| S1552 | SASFS | A790 | Joan N Serrano | A2758 | Mickey E Simonson |
| A1786 | Emilio Sassi | A1792 | Sergio Sessa | A2757 | Eric Simonson |
| S766 | Mark Sattolo | A791 | Michael Sestak | A1501 | Peter Simpson |
| A2922 | John Saunders | S792 | Coletta M Sevcik | A812 | Jackie Simpson |
| A1370 | Nichola le Saux | A2832 | Paul Shackley | A2708 | Don Simpson |
| A3182 | Bruce Saville | A2115 | Joseph P Shaine | A1818 | Cyril Simsa |
| A2976 | Steven Sawicki | A793 | David Shank | A813 | Patricia Sims |
| S767 | Mary Sayer | A1759 | Kay Shapero | A814 | Roger Sims |
| A2590 | Howard Sayles | A1758 | Nicolai Shapiro | A815 | Richard B Sims |
| S2443 | Joe Scanlan | A2378 | Jessica Shapiro | A1424 | Michael Sinclair |
| A1356 | Mike Scantlebury | A794 | Sharon K Sharp | A816 | Jon Singer |
| A2967 | Hester Schaad | A3400 | Steven Shatz | A1294 | Howard Singerman |
| | | A4 | Bob Shaw | A2161 | Raymond P Singer Jr |

FOUNDATION

"Consistently the best academic/scholarly sf magazine" -- Science Fiction Review

"Contains some of the best reviews I've ever read" -- Charles N. Brown, IASFM

Each issue of Foundation features autobiographical articles by top sf writers, serious but lively critical essays, and a large selection of in-depth reviews of current sf titles.

Look in the book room for our current issue (no.17) containing articles by Philip K. Dick, Fritz Leiber, Brian Aldiss, D.G. Compton, B.J. Bayley and Charles Platt, plus reviews by Ian Watson, Brian Stableford, John Clute and many more.

Recent issues have featured articles by Aldiss, Michael Bishop, James Blish, Thomas M. Disch, Stanislaw Lem, Michael Moorcock (articles in both no.15 and no.16), Brian Stableford and many more, plus reviews by Clute, Richard Cowper, Christopher Priest, John Sladek, Stableford, Watson, Cherry Wilder, and a cast of thousands.

A year's subscription costs £3.00 (£7.50) until the end of 1979, when these figures rise to £4.00 (£10.00). So don't delay, write now for a subscription (and for details of available back issues) to: Science Fiction Foundation, (Dept A), North East London Polytechnic, Longbridge Road, Dagenham, Essex, RM8 2AS (Cheques etc. payable to Science Fiction Foundation)

David & Charles wish all participants a fine Season

New from David & Charles -
Science Fiction -

ARIES 1

Edited by John Grant £4.95

The Many Facets of Science Fiction Explored by Such Writers as:

Robert Holdstock

Colin Wilson

David Langford

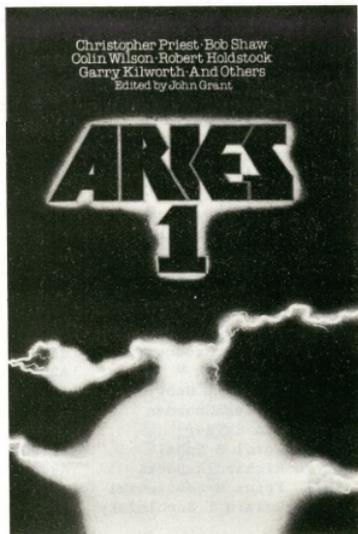
Terry Tapp

Christopher Priest

Malcolm Harris and many others.

Full of stories that cannot fail to please anyone in search of stimulating, thought-provoking entertainment. Anything can happen in the world of the possible and within these pages, anything does. The stories range across the whole field of science fiction from hilarious space opera to evocative tales of human emotion, from purest flights of the imagination to grim warnings of the future that may await us should the world of the possible suddenly become the disturbing world of the probable.

Available from all good book shops or direct from
David & Charles Newton Abbot Devon



| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| A2525 David Singer | S1784 Libreria Solaris | A851 Andrew Stephenson |
| A2866 Matjaz Sinkovec | S1207 David Solo | A850 Deborah K Stephens |
| A1379 Traci Sinner | S3273 Keith Soltys | A1524 P V Stephensen-Payne |
| A1378 Sharon Sinner | A1425 David Somerville | S2778 Debbie E Stephen |
| S817 Patricia J Sipple | A2807 Oystein Sorensen | A2100 Philip B Stephens |
| A1690 Giani Siri | A833 Martha Soukup | A3091 Phillip Stephens |
| S3046 William Siros | S1709 Spaced Out Library | A853 Rick Sternbach |
| A3446 Wojtek Siudmak | A834 W Sean Spacher | A852 Edith Stern |
| A2298 Theo Skeat | A3249 Sandra Spacher | A854 Michael Steuart |
| A1802 Mike Skelding | A2545 Gunnar Spade | S2112 Mark Stevens |
| A1293 Cas Skelton | S3614 Rus Spangler | A857 Sylvia Stevens |
| A1292 Paul Skelton | S2427 Mike Speegle | A856 Milton F Stevens |
| A2206 Fran Skene | S835 Richard C Spellman | A855 Paul J Stevens |
| A818 Steven J Skirpan | A2706 Carig Spencer | A858 W D Stevens |
| A2225 Stanley Skirvin | A2284 C J Spicer | A1623 J L Stevenson |
| A2220 Joan Skirvin | A3457 Chris Spray | A3486 L Stevenson |
| A2543 Henry Skoglund | S836 Brenda Springfield | A859 David Stever |
| A3095 Kathleen Sky | A3158 Frank Springall | A20 John Stewart |
| A1322 Joyce Slater | S2180 Robert W Springer | A1508 Mr J Stewart |
| A1316 Ken Slater | A2374 Bernd von Sprockhoff | A1069 John Stewart |
| S819 Richard D Slater | S837 Kathea Spurlock | A1070 Anna Stewart |
| A1291 Richard Slaughter | A1983 M B Squires | A2994 Susan Lynn Stewart |
| S2935 Cora M Slinker | S860 David St John | A2905 Linda Stillie |
| S820 John Sloan | A2668 Thalia St Lewis | A2904 Graeme Stillie |
| A1712 Johan Slotema | S1131 Stephen M St Onge | A1954 Elizabeth N Stinson |
| A2197 C Slous | A1414 Brian Stableford | A3487 Derek Stokes |
| A3252 Malcolm Smale | A838 Joel L Stadtler | S1915 Rick Stolba |
| A1118 Robert Smets | S839 Darleen Stahl | A1164 Jack Stone |
| S1367 Alan H Smith | A1315 Martin Stallard | A1153 Debra Stopa |
| A2278 Brian Smith | S2633 Mark Stanberry | A863 Jon Stopa |
| A821 Beresford Smith | S840 Mark Stanfill | A862 Joni Stopa |
| S823 Chris Smith | S841 Steven B Stanley | A1569 Daniel W Story |
| S826 Deba V Smith | A23 Tim Stannard | A2463 June Strader |
| A2423 D H Smith | S842 David H Stanton | S1677 John Straede |
| A1801 Jay E Smith | A843 Donald R Stark | S1678 Cheryl Straede |
| A1037 Kevin Smith | A2675 David Starr | A1317 David Strahan |
| A822 Leslie H Smith | A2676 Valerie Starr | A2199 Mike Strain |
| A2467 L Brent Smith | A844 Sylvia Starshine | A2200 Cynthia Strain |
| A824 Laurence C Smith | A2460 Joe Staton | A864 Johan Strandberg |
| A3001 Michele Smith | A2459 Hilarie Staton | A865 Lars-Olov Strandberg |
| A3285 Mr F R Smith | S2305 Ian J Stearn | A2328 Leslie Strang |
| A827 Michael T Smith | A845 Bob Stearns | A2277 Andy Strangeways |
| S825 Michel B Smith | A1533 Jerry H Stearns | A2369 Hubert Strassl |
| A2211 Phillip J Smith | A846 Freda Stearns | A2368 Lore Strassl |
| A828 Paula Smith | A2105 Judi Steck | A866 Erwin S Strauss |
| A1550 Richard J Smith | A1445 Daniel Steel | S867 Scott Street |
| A1343 Ritchie Smith | A1443 Duncan Steel | S2400 Bob Strickler |
| A829 Lee Smoire | S847 Gary Steele | S2399 Kemp Strickler |
| A2797 Kenneth M Smookler | A1446 Helen Steel | A868 Linda Strickler |
| S2154 John Scott Smyth | A1444 Valerie Steel | S3501 Christian Striker |
| S830 Rick Sneary | A848 Dan Steffan | S869 Vikki R Stroop |
| A3125 Bob Snedden | A1212 Suzi Steffl | A1772 Leigh Strother-Vien |
| A2769 Robert Sneddon | A1541 Helen Stegall | A1873 P Stuart-Palmer |
| A1481 J M Snoek | A2538 Gabriel Stein | A2222 David Stuart |
| A3292 Robert L Snow | A1768 Lawrence R Stein | A1872 W Stuart-Palmer |
| A3472 Adrian Snowden | S2481 Charlene Steketeet | S870 Virginia L Stubblefield |
| A1559 Jan Snyder | A1837 Thierry Stekke | A871 Curt Stubbs |
| A2771 Carol A Sobel | A2139 Karen Stephen | S872 Mahala Stubbs |
| A2770 Richard A Sobel | A849 Aubrey G Stephens | A1875 Robert Stubbs |
| A831 Frank M Sobolewski | A3455 Mark Stephen | A1903 Martin Stugart |
| A832 Edward T Socolofsky | A1523 P Stephensen-Payne | A3290 Theodore Sturgeon |

**MAXIM & DOLORES
JAKUBOWSKI :: LITERARY AGENTS ::**

We do not handle only SF
but when we do
it's good SF

GODFREY BLUNDEN
DAVID MELTZER
ALEXEI & CORY PANSHIN
MICHAEL PERKINS
JOSEPHINE SAXTON
JEAN-PIERRE ANDREOVN
TONY CARTANO
PHILIPPE CURVAL
DOMINIQUE DOUAY
PHILIP GOY
JEAN-PIERRE HUBERT
MICHEL JEURY
CHRISTIAN LEOURIER
PIERRE PELOT
CHRISTINE RENARD
ANDRE RUELLAN
KURT STEINER
PIERRE SURAGNE
GILLES THOMAS
JULIA VERLANGER
DANIEL WALTHER
STEFAN WUL

from france :

We also represent the SF list of french publishers :

DENOËL - FLEUVE NOIR - J'AI LU - KESSELRING
and **barbarella** vol.3 by J-C FOREST

(translators available)

95 Finchley Lane-London NW4

Specializing In Scarce And Out Of Print
Science Fiction And Fantasy
Catalogues Available Upon Request

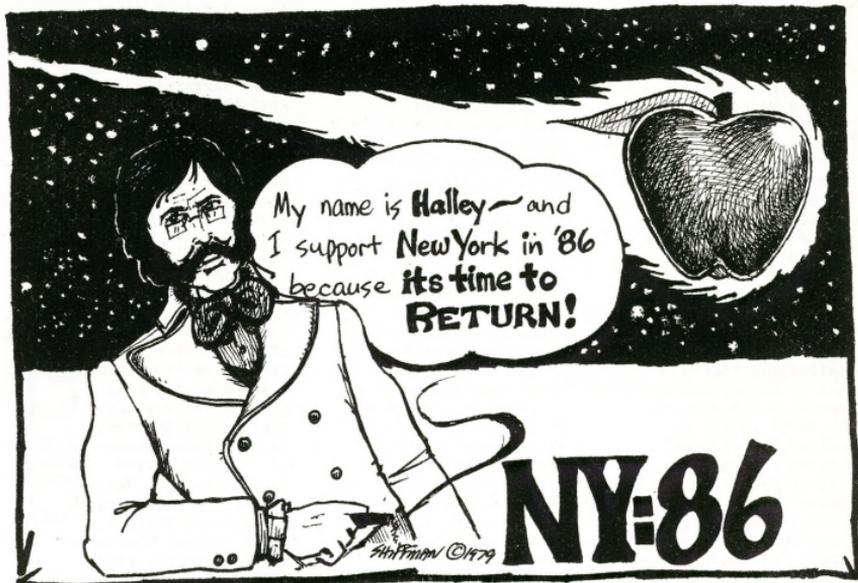
Now Stocking In Print Titles From
Many Speciality House Publishers
Arkham House, Donald Grant, Whispers Press
Underwood-Miller and more

Fantasy and Science Fiction
Collections of Single Items of Importance
Bought, Sold and Appraised

**Star Treader Books
434 West Pender St.
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 1T5
Canada**

Please offer early works by Wm. Hope Hodgson

A3213 James Styles
 A1010 Milton Subotsky
 S873 Somtow Sucharitkul
 A3027 Patricia Suhrcke
 A1803 Edward G Sunden II
 A1833 Alain Surget
 A1952 Valerie Sussman
 A2281 Geoffrey Suter
 A2433 Lisanne Sutherland
 A874 James L Sutherland
 S1104 Brian Sutin
 S2072 Alan Swain
 S997 David Swanger
 A1314 Robert Swan
 A3505 Karl E Swanson
 S875 Mark Swanson
 A3390 Roger Sween
 A2885 Erik H Swiatek
 S2123 Rosemary L Swift
 A2937 Avon Swofford
 A2557 Lars Sydolf
 A1755 Harriet Sylvestor
 A2390 David A Symes
 A2389 Fay Symes
 S3373 Nurit Szarvas
 S2163 Rina Swarc
 A876 Lou Tabakow
 S2169 Sami Tabikh
 S877 David Taggart
 A878 Francis A Tait
 A879 Geri Tait
 A880 R Stuart Tait
 S2630 Vanessa Tait
 A3591 Michie Takahashi
 A1381 Michael Tallan
 A1574 Susan Tallmadge
 A3291 Jayne Tannehill
 A1088 H P Tanner
 A2568 Anders Tapper
 A2567 Siv Tapper
 A2379 Graham Tapp
 A3154 Ian J Tarr
 S881 Philip Taterczynski
 A882 Michael J Tawney
 A885 John D Taylor
 A883 Charlene Taylor
 S3173 M Taylor
 A2882 Angus M Taylor
 A2767 Peter Taylor
 A884 Patricia F Taylor
 A3523 Robert R Taylor
 A3222 Susan P Taylor
 A886 Patricia L Taylor
 A2465 Martin P Tee
 A1229 Clive D S Telford
 A887 Gary Tesser
 S2258 Marc A Tessler
 S2664 John P Testa Jr
 A1062 Alice Lynne Testa
 A889 Lola R Testa
 S2753 San Tewen
 A1525 David Thayer
 A3480 Greg Theakston
 A890 Gregory A Thokar
 A2082 Karel Thole
 A2392 Lois M Thomas
 A1730 Jo Thomas
 A1049 David Thomas
 S1045 W Haydn Thomas
 A2391 William M Thomas
 A1117 Pascal J Thomas
 S2902 Jennifer Thompson
 S789 Denise Thompson
 A893 Don C Thompson
 A1365 P Thompson
 A1313 Neil Thompson
 A892 Carolyn H Thompson
 A1905 James E Thompson
 A2410 Marjorie Thompson
 S2101 Michael Thompson
 A1920 Molly A Thompson
 A2028 Caryl Thompson
 S891 Doug Thompson
 S3217 Dave Thornell
 A894 Ira Thornhill
 A895 Janet Thornhill
 A1860 Margaret Thorpe
 A1859 Nalcolm Thorpe
 A2107 John Thorsen
 A3071 Robert Thurston
 A3070 Joan K Thurston
 A1819 Andrew Tidmarsh
 A1820 Esther Tidmarsh
 S896 Celia C Tiffany
 A2044 Stephen Tihor
 A1695 Eric Tilbrook
 A1545 Michael Dean Tipples
 S2051 Harold Tisdale
 A897 Gerald Tishman
 S2237 Judy Tockman
 A1312 David Todd
 A2461 Angelo Toffoletto
 A2947 Adrienne Roy Tollin
 A996 Anthony D Tollin
 S1683 Peter Toluizzi
 A898 Gregory M Tomensky
 A899 Sandy Tomezik
 A900 Suzanne V Tompkins
 A2264 Lorna Toolis
 S3193 Juri Toomi
 A1491 Kees van Toorn
 A2355 Laura Torriani
 A1393 Franco Tralli
 A3497 John Trasler
 S910 Beverly Traub
 S2426 Matthew J Traub
 A1413 Susan Trautman
 A901 David Travis
 S2171 James Treadwell
 S902 Jeannine Treese
 A903 Karen Trego
 A2529 Paul J Tremblay
 A904 Albert Tribble Jr
 A3338 Claude Tricon
 S2888 Ellen Triebwasser
 S3556 Anthony Triggs
 A1125 John Trimble
 A1123 Bjo Trimble
 A1124 Lora Trimble
 A3146 Horst G Troester
 S1590 David Troild
 A1740 William Trojan
 A905 Henry Troup
 S1687 John Trumgove
 S1688 Yvonne Trumgove
 A906 Larry Tucker
 A2670 Wilson Tucker
 A3218 O D Tudor
 A907 Leslie J Turek
 1219 Marianne L Turlington
 A2301 Michaela Turner
 A2035 Evelyn Turner
 S2764 Cin Turner
 A2508 John W Turner
 A2133 Trubie L Turner II
 A3211 George Turner
 A1901 Patricia Turner
 A908 R Lauraine Tutihasi
 A2742 Lisa Tuttle
 A909 Vincent M Tuzzo
 A2442 Darthe Twomey
 A2591 Peter Tyers
 A1985 Diana Tyler
 A2531 Kevin Tyler
 A2985 Darlene Tymn
 A2986 Marshall Tymn
 S2120 Gerard R Tyra
 S2121 Sandra S Tyra
 A3521 Dawn Uebel
 A2790 Susan Umpleby
 A1341 Sally Underwood
 A3412 Tim Underwood
 A1014 Dave Upton
 A3551 Tise Vahimagi
 S2847 Marsha Valance
 A911 Renee Valois
 A3245 Patricia Ann Vandenberg
 S912 David A Vanderwerf
 A1351 Yves Vandezande
 A1350 Maria Vandezande
 A913 Lob Vardeman
 S914 Anna Vargo
 S2549 Allen Varney
 A3418 John T Varn
 A915 Edward Vaver
 A916 Victoria Vayne
 A453 Thomas Veal
 A3008 Faith E Vedder
 S2234 Jo Ann Vegors
 A1483 Jan Veldhoen
 A1611 Charles Venezia
 A1610 Myra C Venezia
 A917 Joan M Verba
 A1301 Mark Verbeke



Lahal !

DRAY PRESCOT

his family, friends and
all the diffs and apims
of

KREGEN

wish you

HAPPY SWINGING

and hope you have a great
convention in Brighton

Remberee

Alan Burt Akers

Scorpio, Antares, Kregen

JOHNSTOWN IN 1983



THE ONLY BID THAT PROMISES THE FOURTH
JOHNSTOWN FLOOD!

JOHNSTOWN IN '83, c/o GEORGE R. PACZOLT,
CHIPMUNK PRESS, 1732 MAGDALENE WAY
JOHNSTOWN, PA. 15905 USA

A3583 Wim Verboom
 A1733 Jaap Verburg
 A3575 J Verdiesen
 A3576 M Verdiesen
 A2573 Biorn Vermo
 A3088 Michele L Verneti
 A2808 Willy Verwoerd
 A2308 P J Vickers
 A918 Linda C Vickery
 A2809 Frank W Vikanes
 A3553 David Vincent
 A2969 Joan D Vinge
 S2444 Dennis Virzi
 A1493 Bert Visser
 A1494 Joyce Visser
 A1869 Gianfranco Viviani
 A3379 Alessandro Voglino
 A3567 Elisabeth Vonarburg
 A3566 Jean Joel Vonarburg
 A1731 Rob Vooren
 A2275 Marion van der Voort
 A2274 Richard van der Voort
 A1143 Luk de Vos
 A1144 Tris de Vos
 A1408 Frank van der Waart
 S919 Michi M Wada
 A3015 Michele Wade
 S920 Roland Wagenbach
 S921 Steven T Wagenbach
 A2322 Karl Edward Wagner
 A2323 Barbara Wagner
 A2183 William C Wagner
 A1452 P S Wain
 A922 Barry P Waitsman
 A2098 Barry Walden
 S2642 George Waldman
 A923 Jacob M Waldman
 S2632 Mitchell Augustus Walker
 A1999 M H Walker
 S924 Gary D Walker
 A1229 Ashley Walker
 A2647 Keith Walker
 S3409 Stephen Walker
 A1192 Amy Wall
 A2558 Olle Wallen
 A2118 Linda Wallers
 A1111 Michael Wallis
 A1198 Linda Walls
 A3030 Thomas Walls
 S925 Michael Walsh
 A3543 Peter Walsh
 A1073 Simone Walsh
 S2127 S G Walters
 A3555 Allan George Walton
 A1056 Chris Walton
 A2221 Diane L Walton
 A3554 Maria Lourdes Walton
 S926 Anthony D Ward
 A2109 Anthony Ward
 A927 Dal Ward
 S3387 Lesley Ward
 S929 Murray R Ward
 A2307 Mrs S Ward
 A928 Michael J Ward
 A2830 Simon Ward
 A1311 Peter Wareham
 A2353 G Warminger
 A2071 Bonnie Warner
 A2554 Karl Warneryd
 A1910 Beverly Warren
 A930 David Warren
 A2476 Elizabeth Warren
 A1909 Bill Warren
 A2137 Robert E Warren
 A2477 William Warren
 A1510 Elaine Wash
 A1804 Alexander Wasiliew
 S931 Gerry Wassenaar
 A1360 Diane Wathen
 A1359 Mike Wathen
 S2727 Barbara Watkins
 A3164 Simon Watkins
 A1318 Ashley Watkins
 S1897 F L Watkins
 S1898 Julie Watkins
 A2821 John Watkinson
 A1342 Anthony Watkins
 S2081 Claude Watrous
 A2452 Linn Watson
 A1310 Judy Watson
 A2661 Jay W Watson
 A1309 Ian Watson
 S932 Edward G Watts
 A1805 John R Watts
 A1806 Pete Watts
 A933 Bob Wayne
 A934 Constance Wayne
 A2026 Clay Webb
 A1513 David Webb
 A1082 Gerry Webb
 A2027 Jeanette Webb
 A2948 Michael E Webb
 S936 Nancy Jane Webb
 S937 Richard P Webb
 A2993 Jill Weber
 S2033 Kimberly Weber
 S935 Michael A Weber
 A1666 Roger Weddall
 A1737 G de Leeuw van Weenen
 A1735 P de Leeuw van Weenen
 A1736 R de Leeuw van Weenen
 A3219 Sue Weil
 A938 Sydney Weinberg
 A1648 David J Weinberg
 A3441 Glynis Wein
 A2514 Irene S Wein
 A3440 Len Wein
 A2091 Greg Weir
 S939 Ann Weiser
 A1441 Alexander Weiss
 A2643 Judith M Weiss
 S940 Jay Weiss
 A3024 Beth Weldon
 A3075 Kathy Weldon
 A1357 Margaret Welbank
 A941 W A Weller
 A1594 Elizabeth Welling
 A1593 Robert O Welling
 A1996 Manly Wade Wellman
 A1997 Mrs Wellman
 A1652 James Welsh
 S1929 Richard Welty
 A1945 Barbara Wenk
 S944 David P Wentroble
 A1492 Angelique van der Werff
 A1217 Robert Werner
 A1308 D West
 A1944 Eva West
 A3114 J Westerlund
 S1942 H Perri Corrick West
 A1368 Mike Westhead
 A3439 Brian Westley
 A1943 Michael M West
 A8 Eileen Weston
 A7 Peter Weston
 S1941 Richard C West
 A2826 Frank Westwood
 A1509 Marye Wexford
 A1025 Richard Wheatcroft
 A3478 Laura Wheatley
 A946 Susan Wheeler
 A1960 Michael Whelan
 A2883 Bob Whitaker
 A947 Robert Whitaker
 A2176 Andrew A Whyte
 A948 Diane White
 A1306 James White
 A1878 Kathleen B White
 A949 Laurine White
 A2892 Michael White
 A1307 Peggy White
 A1998 Owen Whiteoak
 S2940 Paul A White
 S950 Robin White
 A951 Ted White
 A1927 Allyson Whitfield
 A1572 Pamela Whitlark
 A3308 Tom Whitmore
 A2018 Stephen Whitmore
 A1956 Terri Whitney
 A3156 Kim Whysall
 A3323 Charles A Whyte
 A2063 Art Widner
 A3137 Mrs van de Wiele
 A3136 Patrick van de Wiele
 S952 Marc Wiener
 A3061 Robert Wiener
 A3348 Michael A Wigley
 A1946 Sharon Faye Wilbur
 S953 Joseph K Wilcoxon
 A1372 Richard G Wiles

The Tolkien Society

The Tolkien Society was founded in 1969 for the many people seriously interested in the life and works of Professor J.R.R. Tolkien, and is now a Charity registered in the U.K. We were most honoured when, in 1972, Professor Tolkien accepted the post of Honorary President, and offered any help he was able to give. Since his much regretted death, he remains our Honorary President 'in perpetuo', at the suggestion of his family, with whom we continue to enjoy friendly relations.

The Society's regular Bulletin, Amon Hen, provides news, book reviews, short articles and a listing of recent references to Tolkien in the media. At present it carries reports of the LotR film, part one. The Journal Mallorn has appeared at least once yearly. Mallorn 12 (now available) contains important reviews: of Carpenter's biography, by Priscilla Tolkien; of the Gawain translation, by Paul Kocher; and of The Silmarillion, by Rosemary Moughtin; plus what is thought to be Tolkien's earliest published poem. In addition, occasional booklets are published which deal in depth with matters of interest to the Society.

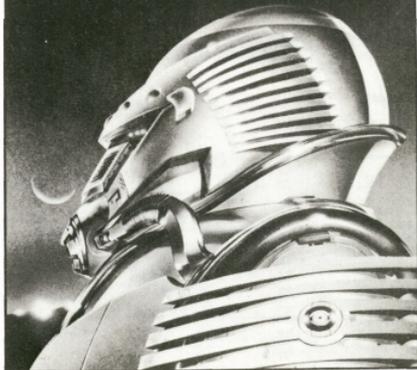
Members of the Society's Committee are attending Season, and further details can be obtained from them. However, if you miss us, please write to Mr. L. Simons, Membership Secretary, 11 Regal Way, Harrow, Middlesex, HA3 0RZ, enclosing a stamped, addressed envelope, or, if writing from overseas, an International Reply Coupon.

ile do qm xpm hie hmo do ip pypfpe i wafda p

pe qm xpm i hie hmo . dij hpe :

JOURNEY

The Calendar for
1980



THOMAS SCHLÜCK

Literary and Art Agency

with a speciality approach to
Science Fiction and Fantasy

For Germany
and other Countries.

wishes all SeaCon Guests a
Happy and Enjoyable Event!

Hinter der Worth 12
3008 Garbsen 9
Germany

☎ 0 51 31/9 30 53

SEACON CLASSIFIEDS

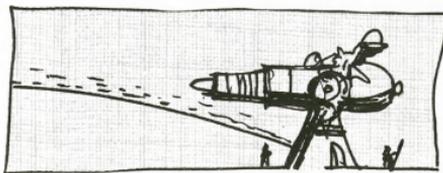
COMPLETE SF-FANTASY-HORROR CATALOG. Large Selection of new books, paperbacks and fanzines. Small Press, Trade and Speciality publishers. Send 50¢ or 3 IRCs. Collector's Editions, Box 236, Vienna, MD 21869, USA.

PARTICIPATE IN CHRYSE-3, The 3rd Convocation, Humanistic-Revolutionary of Space Enthusiasts. Four scheduled events: August 24th, Friday 8-11PM, Open House for the Future / Saturday, August 25th, 1-3PM, "Avenues to Tomorrow," / Sunday, August 26th, 11-1PM, "What Can Anybody Do?" All events will be in Room 3 in the Surrey Suite. Sponsored by UNITED FOR OUR EXPANDED SPACE PROGRAMS, Post Office Box 14585, Santa Barbara, California 93017, U.S.A.

HELP TO DESTROY THE HUMAN RACE BY SUPPORTING NUCLEAR WEAPONS, COMMONLY CALLED "THE DETERRENT". FOR FACTS, FIGURES AND ADVICE WRITE - CAMPAIGN FOR NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT, 29 GREAT JAMES STREET, LONDON WC1N 3EY.

MEN AND ALIENS - The Astral League invites you to live together in Cosmic Harmanec. Just send 50p (inc. VAT) today to D. (Watch out for our Greatest Hits, and the Astral League's Disco Album).

S3393 Charles L Wiley
 A3238 Cherie Dee Wilkerson
 A2589 Richard J Wilkes
 A1136 Sandra I A Wilkes
 A1135 Reginald C Wilkes
 S3250 Donald Wilkins
 A1512 Stephen Wilkins
 A954 Howard Wilkins
 A2286 Dave Wilkinson
 A2126 Marlene Willauer
 A2637 Paul J Willett
 A2054 Betty Williams
 A2437 Allan R Williams
 A957 Terry Williams
 A1055 Dewi Williams
 A955 David J Williams
 A956 Ian Williams
 A1850 Linda B Williams
 A1456 Madawc Williams
 A958 Blanche Williamson
 A2592 John Williams
 S2509 Ron Williams
 A1431 Kevin Williams
 A959 Jack Williamson
 A1851 David Williams
 A1852 Elric Williams
 A1988 E S Williams
 A2351 Mr J Williams
 A2030 Eddie Williams
 A1432 Susan Williams
 A2619 Doug Williams
 S960 Bernard J Willinger
 A1918 Joan C Wilson
 A1966 F Paul Wilson
 A2302 Mark Wilson
 A2257 Judith Wilson
 A1206 Elizabeth A Wilson
 A2349 Steve Wilson
 S2608 Rolf Wilson
 A2795 Roch J Wilson
 A2593 Paul Wilson
 A2789 Clifford R Wind
 A961 Miriam Winder
 A1670 Joy Window
 S962 Robert J Winfield
 S963 Suzanne L Winfield
 A1138 David Wingrove
 A965 Alan Winston
 A1777 Rita Prince Winston
 A964 Joan Winston
 A3118 Joelle Wintrebert
 A2088 Leslye Wintrob
 S3607 Michael D Wippell
 A1419 Charles Wise
 A2395 Paul Wisowaty
 A2396 Mary Wisowaty
 A3192 Patricia Ann Witham
 A1161 Carye D Wixon
 A1160 Dave Wixon
 A2157 Marty Woelfle
 A966 Gene Wolfe
 A967 Rosemary Wolfe
 A968 Lew Wolkoff
 A2319 Don Wollheim
 A2320 Elsie Wollheim
 A2321 Betsy Wollheim
 A3515 Peter Womersley
 A2951 Boyd Wong
 A969 Ken L Wong
 A970 Ed Wood
 A971 Jo Ann Wood
 A2383 Clive Russell Woodley
 A972 Susan Wood
 A1340 Mark Woodward
 A1211 Amy Woodard
 S3299 James Kirby Woosley
 A974 Susan F Woosnam
 A2523 Joan Woosnam
 A1844 Marcia Workman
 A1845 Sarge Workman
 A975 Charles E Wright
 S2184 Marjorie Wright
 A1058 Jackie Wright
 S976 Lawrence A Wright
 A2825 B A Wright
 A2494 Richard Wright
 A1807 P M Wrigley
 S977 Paul S Wroblewski
 A2500 Daniel Wynne
 A978 Benjamin M Yalow
 A2707 Chelsea Quinn Yarbro
 S980 Earle S Yerger
 A979 Cyndy Yerger
 S981 Jack C Young
 A1388 Martin Young
 S982 Susan R Young
 S1893 Alexander Yudenitsch
 A2069 Sheryl Zedler
 A1482 Hans van der Zee
 A2684 Anne Elizabeth Zeek
 S983 J Barry Zeiger
 S985 Roger Zelazny
 S984 Judy Zelazny
 A986 Leah A Zeldes
 S3360 Leonard F Zettl Jr
 A1727 Mrs S Zielschot
 A1726 Robert Zielschot
 A1713 Gerda van Zoen
 A2934 Robert F Zogg
 A1133 Bernie Zuber
 A1134 Teny Zuber



**THERE'S SOMETHING YOU
SHOULD KNOW ABOUT**

CITY COME-A WALKIN'
(DELL BOOKS - 1980)

TRANSMANIACON
(ZEBRA - ON SALE NOW)

Bracula in Love
(ZEBRA BOOKS - 1977)

**SOMETHING ...
AND SOMEONE**

"HE WRITES WITH AN ORIGINAL VOICE ...
ONE OF THE ODDEST WRITERS IN
SCIENCE FICTION..." - **TERRY CARR**

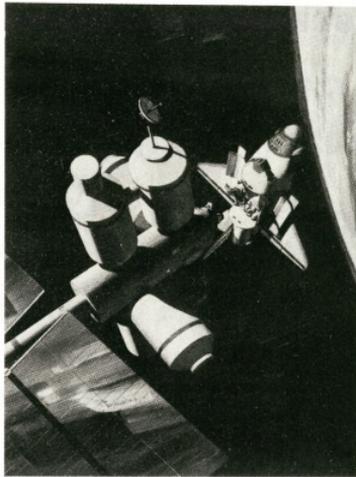
John

Shirley

SHORT FICTION BY **JOHN SHIRLEY** WILL APPEAR
IN UPCOMING ISSUES OF *The Magazine of Fantasy
and Science Fiction* ("QUILL TRIPSTICKLER ELUIDES
A BRIDE") AND *Universe 9* ("WILL THE CHILL").
TO ORDER A ZEBRA BOOK, SEND \$1.95 + 35¢ POSTAGE
TO Zebra Mail Order, 21 East 40th St., New York, NY, 10016

The HIGH FRONTIER

Spaceflight Exhibition



ORGANISED BY THE ASSOCIATION IN SCOTLAND TO RESEARCH INTO
ASTRONAUTICS AND IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE THIRD EYE CENTRE
SEPT 15th - OCT 14th 1979
THIRD EYE CENTRE

350 SAUCHIEHALL STREET GLASGOW
PATRONS PROFESSOR GERARD O'NEILL PROFESSOR VINCENT REDDISH
ROY GIBSON DIRECTOR GENERAL ESA PROFESSOR ARCHIE ROY

Enquiries John Dadds Third Eye Centre 041-332-7621

Michael Klump



FANTAST (MEDWAY) LTD

39 WEST STREET

WISBECH CAMBS ENGLAND

☎ 0945 61242

previously

Operation Fantast



WHY NOT WRITE

FOR OUR CATALOGUE?

special export wholesale terms for british books

Greetings to Seacon 79

from

The Scandinavian Science Fiction Association

The Scandinavian Science Fiction Association — SFSF, in Swedish — is the foremost sf organization in Sweden. Now in its 20th year and with close to 1.000 members, the Association is a majority stock holder in the Science Fiction Book Store, Inc., in Stockholm City; it publishes the quarterly **Science Fiction Forum**, distributed nationally in book stores; its line of original Swedish science fiction books — both novels, short story collections, and non-fiction — has issued some ten titles since its inception; and its member newsletter, **Fanae**, has passed its 100th issue.

For foreign fans, the SFSF issues **Sverifanac**, a quarterly news fanzine in English. **Sverifanac** is available in trade or at \$1 for 4 issues. And if you plan to visit Stockholm, you are welcome to the frequent club meetings and semiannual conventions arranged by the Association.

For **Sverifanac**, for further information, or just to keep in touch, drop us a line at

SFSF • P O Box 3273 • S-113 37 Stockholm • Sweden • phone (08) 50 87 71 weekdays 4-8.

E. J. CARNELL LITERARY AGENCY

SAWRIDGEGWORTH

(LESLIE FLOOD)

HERTS.

SCIENCE FICTION SPECIALISTS

*Established 1951 - still looking
to the future.*

*Best wishes to all clients,
associates and everyone at
Seacon '79. from Leslie Flood.*

AIMING FOR THE STARS?

EXPLORATION OF THE PLANETS is well under way. Read all about it in the two regular monthly magazines of THE BRITISH INTERPLANETARY SOCIETY:

SPACEFLIGHT ranges from popular to a semi-technical character, plus an extensive news coverage, book reviews etc.

JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH INTERPLANETARY SOCIETY: first published 1934 and has long enjoyed a world-wide reputation for original contributions to Space concepts. Issues appear in four categories: Space Science, Space Applications, Space Technology and Interstellar Studies.

PROJECT DAEDALUS, a 192 pp. Report summarises four years of work by a team which examined the practical problems which would have to be met in sending an unmanned probe to Barnard's Star. This is an outstanding original contribution and a landmark in plans for interstellar exploration.

To find out more, simply write for a free copy of *Spaceflight* and other details to:

The Executive Secretary, British Interplanetary Society,
27/29 South Lambeth Road, London, SW8 1SZ, England.

WILL THE MAILS OBLIGE?

If so then you will find copies of PERCEPTIONS OF SCIENCE FICTION, edited by Colin Lester, on dealer tables in the book room - 112pp of international sf&f, including:

*FICTION - hard sf to the surreal - from Romania, Japan, India, New Zealand and elsewhere;

INTERVIEW with Pole Stanislaw Lem by Jugoslav Zoran Živković;

*ESSAYS by such diverse talents as Darko Suvin, Patricia Warrick, David Wingrove - and others - on fiction, authors, music, etc;

*POETRY: 16 pages of poems from Michael Bishop, Robert Frazier, Peter Redgrove, George Macbeth, Norman Talbot, and others;

*REVIEWS ranging widely from various hands.

The price of this eclectic and entertaining book is £1.50. Only 100 copies will be available here (if the mails oblige) - others can be ordered from: Outrigger Publishing, 69 Wellesley Road, Croydon, CRO 2AL, England, or from dealers.

HAVE A GOOD CON!

GLEN AND TERRY GIBBONS for science fiction and fantasy

NEW AND OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS, MAGAZINES AND PAPERBACKS
REGULAR CATALOGUES AND MAIL-ORDER SERVICE

MEET US AT SEACON

HEDGE END, NORTH TRADE ROAD, BATTLE, EAST SUSSEX TN33 0HW

Science Fiction & Fantasy Games

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS

is the ORIGINAL Adventure game in worlds of the strange and fantastic

In DUNGEONS & DRAGONS You are a Wizard, a Hero, an Elf or, perhaps, a Dwarf! You adventure in eerie tunnels deep beneath the earth in search of treasure and magic. But fearsome monsters — Orcs, Trots, Wights, Dragons and worse — must first be defeated. A truly unique game which allows you to unleash your imagination and make your fantasy world come alive

SCIENCE FICTION & FANTASY FIGURES

Citadel Miniatures exciting new ranges of superbly detailed miniature metal figures will be available on our stand.

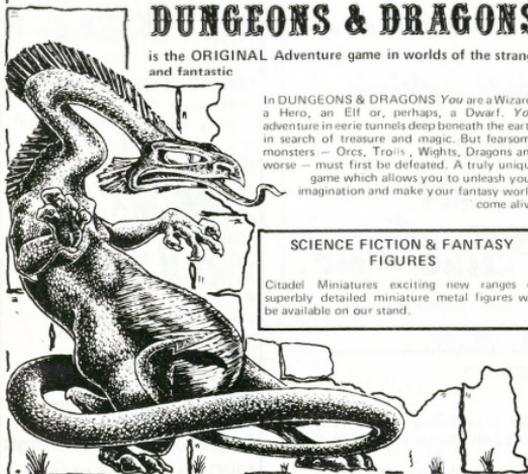
TRAVELLER

In this adventure game set in the far flung future, you are an adventurer on the frontiers of space, exploring new worlds and winning fame and fortune. You have the weapon skills, knowledge and experience to journey in a universe limited only by your own imagination, encounter and defeat hostile aliens, and learn new technologies. You will be the stranger in a strange land in Traveller, the ultimate in science fiction games.

NEW TO FANTASY GAMING?

Send 30p in stamps + large stamped (10p) addressed envelope for our illustrated games catalogue, full prelists, details of *White Dwarf* magazine and Citadel figures, and explanatory, introductory leaflets.

SEE THESE GAMES AND MORE
ON OUR STAND AT
SEACON '79



Games Workshop

1 Dalling Road, London W6

Tel: 01-741 3445

S.S.A.E. for full games lists
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

THE GAME OF TIME

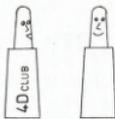
In my past days of the future it came to be that a certain Time-Lord invented "4th Dimension", mirroring his exploits and battles. He once played it during the hour of Time-Worship, and when brought before the Time-Elders for this crime, he explained that it was his way of praying. When he saw the sixty sections he thought of the seconds in a minute and minutes in an hour. The twenty-four pieces reminded him of the hours in a day, while the twelve Blue pieces became the months, and the four playing circles the seasons in a year. The three Time-Warp circles represent the old way of being Time-Trapped in three dimensions.

The Time-Elder wept when he heard this story, and pardoned the Time-Lord. In his wisdom he sent him to the distant past to spread the gospel of 4th Dimension, so that in the future Time-Worship would be better understood.

This story will be true. I should know, for I was that Time-Lord.

In 4th DIMENSION (4D), you are a mighty Time-Lord, and your powerful army of Guardians, Rangers, and Warriors stands ready to do battle. Your opponent is equally strong, and knows that only one of you will survive this conflict of time and space; for you are both Time-Lords, able to alter the fabric of reality, and there is room in the universe for only one with such power.....

4D has just been launched in the U.S.A. by TSR Hobbies Inc., while a full range of 4D sets are produced in Great Britain by J.A. BALL & CO., 56 COMMERCIAL ROAD, SWINDON, WILTS. SN1 0PP. Send 50p for "card" 4D set, or S.A.E. for price list.



"I was just a chess player, until I discovered 4th Dimension." The effect is Time-shattering.

TRADING MARK
4D
TH DIMENSION

THE TIME GAME

We never avoid the issues.

With **THRUST—SF IN REVIEW**, we've built our reputation on never failing to take a close look at the most sensitive and controversial issues concerning science fiction, and continue to receive the highest praise and most heated comments from professionals and fans alike in the SF field.

THRUST's regular features include columns by such authors as Ted White, Charles Sheffield, John Shirley, Dave Bischoff and Chris Lampton. Our uniquely frank feature-length in-depth interviews have included personalities such as Harlan Ellison, Keith Laumer, John Brunner, Fred Pohl, Ted White, Norman Spinrad, Kirby McCauley, Theodore Sturgeon, Joe Haldeman, and C. J. Cherryh. Our special guest features have included such articles as "Harlan Ellison vs. the Spawning Bitch" by Dave Bischoff, "Why I Am Not Announcing That I Am Leaving Science Fiction" by Norman Spinrad, and "On The Future" by Isaac Asimov.

IN THE SUMMER 1979 1 ISSUE (P.12)

RED SABERHAGEN
GEOFF BUTLER
MICHAEL BISHOP
CHARLES SHEFFIELD
TED WHITE
JOHN SHIRLEY
DAVE BISCHOFF
DUNCAN HENDERSON
CHRIS LAMPTON
DAN STEFFAN
STEVE BROWN
DARREL SCHWEITZER
KED PATTON
BOB BAYZ
DON DAMMASA

Enclosed is \$..... for.

4 issue subscription (\$5.00
USA, \$7.00 foreign)

8 issue subscription (\$9.50
USA, \$13.00 foreign)

Back issues: no.3
 no.5 no.6
 no.11 no.12
(\$1.50 each)

name _____
address _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____

THRUST PUBLICATIONS
1199 Barrett Cooper Court
Reston, Virginia 22091

SABERHAGEN • BUTLER
THRUST
SCIENCE FICTION • REVIEW
sheffield • bishop • shirley



FRIENDLY TEXAN PARTY

Part 4

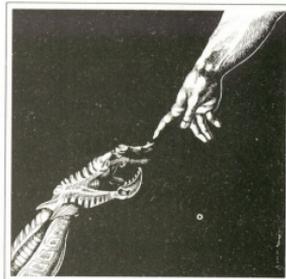
OPEN
TO ALL
FANS



SAT- AFTER THE FANCY DRESS COMPETITION

Where? - Joanne Burger's Suite, Metropole
Hotel, or LOOK FOR THE SIGNS!

Sponsored by Texas United Fandom (TUF)



56 Eighth Avenue/New York, New York 10014/Telephone: (212) 741-0270

Index to Advertisers

- 11-16 Ace Books
 93 Advent
 70 Albacon
 31 Alpha Science Fiction
 109 Andromeda Book Co.
 19 Anima
 129 ASTRA Ltd.
 80 The Astral Group
 17/47 Australia in '83
 72 Australian SF News
 5 Avon Books
 53 Bailey Bros. & Swinfen
 87 Bantam Books
 21 Berkley Publishing
 89 Bjytoo Books
 131 British Interplanetary Society Ltd.
 88 Cayrel
 91 Change of Hobbit
 128 Collector's Editions
 56/7 Dark They Were And Golden Eyed
 121 David & Charles Ltd.
 115/7 Dell Publishing Co.
 61 Del Ray
 129 DH Management
 105 Editions J-C Lattes
 131 E. J. Carnell Literary Agency
 130 Fantast (Medway) Ltd
 135 Fantasy & Science Fiction
 78 Fantasy Centre
 95 Forbidden Planet
 38 Fortean Times
 132 4D Time Game
 127 Friendly Texan Party
 66/7 Futura
 97 Galileo
 132 Games Workshop
 131 G & T Gibbons
 35 Gollancz
 125 Johnstown in '83
 133 Levin, Barry R.
 127 Moore, Chris, Design Associates
 60 New English Library
 125 New York in 1986
 59 Orbis Publishing Ltd.
 131 Pacific Quarterly SF Issue
 IRC/20 Pan Books / INSIDE REAR COVER
 INSERT
 74 Panther
 Penguin
 JFC Pierrot Publishing / INSIDE FRONT COVER
 125 Prescott, Dray
 76 Red Lion Inn/NWSFS
 127 Schluck, Thomas
 121 Science Fiction Foundation
 133 Science Fiction Shop, The
 111 SF Consultants
 29 Science Fiction Research Association
 130 SFSF
 102/3 Space-Ex 1984
 30 Sphere Books
 123 Star Treader Books
 119 Temps Futurs
 132 Thrust Publications
 133 Tolkien Society
 123 Translation Agency
 99 Worldcon Scandinavia 1983
 79 Young Artists

ARE YOU THE COMMITTEE
 MEMBER RESPONSIBLE
 FOR THE SHOCKING ANTI-
 SORCERY BIAS ON
 THE SWORD AND
 SORCERY PANEL?



YOUR GERMAN REPRESENTATIVE
 FOR SCIENCE FICTION AND ARTWORK

UTOPROP

Literarische Agentur • Literary Agency
 Spezialisten in Science Fiction

ALPERS, HAHN AND FUCHS

Please contact: Werner Fuchs,
 Gerberstr. 1, 4006 Erkrath,
 West Germany

(Or meet us at the convention)

The biggest
and best issue any
Science Fiction magazine
has ever published!

**ACT NOW—
Reserve Your 30th
Anniversary Anthology of**

Fantasy and Science Fiction

at no extra cost. . .

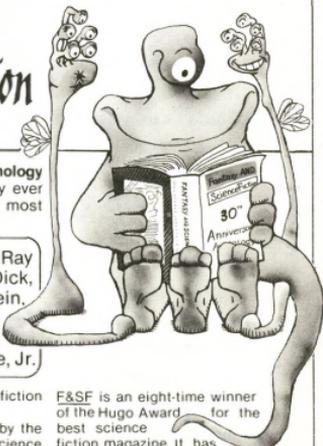
Thrill to **Fantasy and Science Fiction's 30th Anniversary Anthology**—320 pages packed with the best science fiction and fantasy ever published. Over 20 novels and stories by the most exciting, most inventive SF writers, including:

Isaac Asimov, Brian W. Aldiss, Anthony Boucher, Ray Bradbury, R. Bretnor, Avram Davidson, Philip K. Dick, Thomas M. Disch, Harlan Ellison, Robert A. Heinlein, Zenna Henderson, Shirley Jackson, Daniel Keyes, Damon Knight, Richard Matheson, Walter M. Miller, Robert Silverberg, Theodore Sturgeon, James Tiptree, Jr.

Daniel Keyes' *Flowers for Algernon*, Walter M. Miller's *A Canticle for Leibowitz*, and Alfred Bester's *Fondly Fahrenheit*, are just three of the all-time favorites collected here for you. Get this special 30th Anniversary Anthology, made up of the best remembered and most highly regarded classics from the first 30 years of **Fantasy and Science Fiction**, months before the hardcover edition goes on sale. It comes to you at no extra cost as our 320 page October issue, on your subscription to

America's foremost science fiction magazine. Original stories and novelets by the world's most outstanding science fiction writers are just part of what you get each month in **F&SF**. **Isaac Asimov's** widely read Science column, macabre **Gahan Wilson** cartoons, illuminating SF book reviews by **Algis Budrys**, and **Baird Searles** Film Guide appear in every issue. You'll also enjoy spectacular **F&SF** cover art, puzzles, and reader competitions.

F&SF is an eight-time winner of the Hugo Award, for the best science fiction magazine. It has published more Nebula Award winning stories than any other magazine, and has won the Locus Poll as the best SF publication, for the past two years. **F&SF** rewards you each month with unforgettable fiction, and unique, informative features. Subscribe NOW—be one of the first to get your whopping 320 page **30th Anniversary Anthology** at no extra charge.



A 30th Anniversary subscription to **F&SF** makes the perfect gift for everyone who loves to read! Do something different—Give **F&SF**.

Clip this coupon today for your 320 page, **30th Anniversary Anthology of Fantasy and Science Fiction!**

Mail without delay to: **Fantasy and Science Fiction**,
Box 56, Cornwall, Conn. 06753

Yes! I want to treat myself to a feast of **Fantasy and Science Fiction** at better than 30% savings over the regular newsstand price. Enter my subscription, including the 320 page **30th Anniversary Anthology**, for:

- 9 months for only \$10.00
 I want to double my savings; send me 18 mos. for \$20.00
SPECIAL SEASON 79 RATES
Overseas postage is included.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Payment must accompany order.

Autographs

—WOW—
Rosemary's Anatomy
The Anatomy of a Woman

MARK PHILIP
The Anatomy of a Woman

THE ANATOMY OF A WOMAN
The Anatomy of a Woman

THE ANATOMY OF A WOMAN
The Anatomy of a Woman

THE ANATOMY OF A WOMAN
The Anatomy of a Woman

THE ANATOMY OF A WOMAN
The Anatomy of a Woman

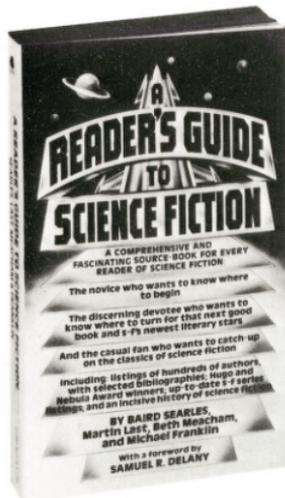
THE ANATOMY OF A WOMAN
The Anatomy of a Woman

THE ANATOMY OF A WOMAN
The Anatomy of a Woman

WHERE CAN YOU TRAVEL NEXT IN THE MOST EXCITING LITERATURE IN THE COSMOS?

AVON
Publishers of

Brian W. Aldiss
Piers Anthony
Isaac Asimov
J. G. Ballard
Gregory Benford
James Blish, Jr.
Robert H. Boyer
Algis Budrys
Octavia E. Butler
Terry Carr
John Christopher
Hal Clement
Susan Coon
Joan Cox
Grania Davis
Thomas M. Disch
Philip Jose Farmer
Michael Franklin
Freff
Parke Godwin
Roland Green
Martin Harry Greenberg
Joe Haldeman
Harry Harrison
Zenna Henderson
Marvin Kaye
Garry Kilworth
Damon Knight
C. M. Kornbluth
Simon Lang



This fascinating sourcebook contains an outstanding basic reading list; an index of Hugo and Nebula Award winners; a comprehensive listing of over 200 authors with profiles of style and other suggested authors you might enjoy; a detailed rundown of the great SF series; a guide to the genre's upcoming stars; a concise and entertaining history of SF and much more! It is an indispensable compendium in the vast universe of science fiction!

Martin Last
Ursula LeGuin
Stanislaw Lem
Mark M. Lowenthal
Richard A. Lupoff
Peter Lyle
George R. R. Martin
Ann Maxwell
Kirby McCauley
J. T. McIntosh
Patricia McKillip
Mike McQuay
Beth Meacham
A. Merritt
Francine Mezo
Michael Moorcock
Joseph D. Olander
Frederik Pohl
Hugh C. Rae
Frank S. Robinson
Bill Rotsler
Baird Searles
Carl Sherrill
Robert Silverberg
Clifford Simak
Sheila Sullivan
Jack Vance
Jack Williamson
Kenneth J. Zahorski
Roger Zelazny

AVON Books • 959 Eighth Avenue • New York, NY 10019 • USA
The Hearst Corporation

